

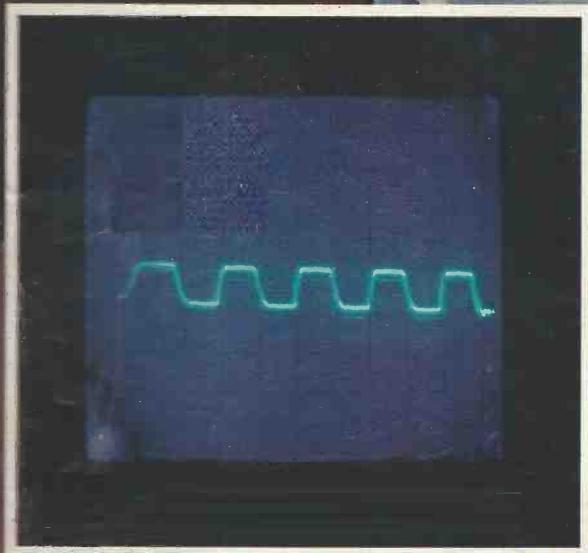
APRIL
1978

practical WIRELESS

45p

THE **Pw** 'PURBECK'

OSCILLOSCOPE



also:

'SLIM JIM'

2-METRE AERIAL

and

A VHF WAVEMETER

T.T.L. 74 I.C.'s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T., FAIRCHILD Etc

7400	14p	7413	30p	7432	25p	7454	15p	7480	35p	74121	30p	74139	100p	74156	70p	74174	100p	74189	350p
7401	14p	7414	60p	7437	25p	7450	15p	7481	75p	74122	40p	74141	60p	74157	70p	74175	75p	74190	140p
7402	14p	7415	30p	7438	25p	7452	25p	7482	45p	74123	60p	74142	270p	74160	90p	74176	100p	74191	140p
7403	14p	7416	30p	7440	15p	7453	25p	7483	40p	74125	50p	74143	270p	74161	90p	74177	100p	74192	120p
7404	14p	7420	15p	7441	65p	7455	30p	7484	60p	74126	50p	74144	270p	74162	90p	74178	140p	74193	120p
7405	14p	7422	20p	7442	65p	7456	30p	7485	70p	74130	130p	74145	75p	74163	90p	74179	140p	74194	90p
7406	40p	7423	25p	7445	80p	7457	30p	7486	95p	74131	100p	74147	230p	74164	125p	74180	100p	74195	100p
7407	40p	7425	25p	7446	85p	7458	30p	7487	40p	74132	65p	74148	160p	74165	125p	74181	200p	74196	100p
7408	20p	7427	25p	7447	75p	7459	30p	7488	85p	74135	100p	74150	120p	74166	125p	74182	75p	74197	100p
7409	20p	7428	25p	7448	70p	7460	100p	7489	100p	74136	80p	74151	65p	74167	325p	74184	150p	74198	100p
7410	15p	7429	25p	7449	15p	7461	100p	7490	100p	74137	100p	74152	65p	74168	125p	74185	150p	74199	185p
7411	20p	7430	15p	7451	15p	7462	30p	7491	80p	74138	125p	74153	65p	74169	150p	74186	150p	74200	185p
7412	20p	7431	15p	7452	15p	7463	25p	7492	80p			74154	70p	74170	200p	74187	350p		

SEMICONDUCTORS by MULLARD, TEXAS, MOTOROLA, SIEMENS, I.T.T., R.C.A.

AA113	10p	BA138	16p	BC168B	14p	BC548C	14p	BF123	45p	BF336	35p	BY164	50p	OC140	150p	JIP35A	230p	2N1305	30p
AA217	30p	BA148	16p	BC168C	15p	BC549B	13p	BF125	45p	BF337	35p	BYX94	8p	OC171	40p	TIP35C	280p	2N1306	38p
AC121	30p	BA154	12p	BC169C	15p	BC549C	14p	BF127	50p	BF363	60p	C1120	30p	OC200	70p	TIP36A	350p	2N1308	50p
AC125	19p	BA157	15p	BC170	12p	BC557	13p	BF128	30p	BF384	30p	CA3089	25p	ORP12	80p	TIP41A	70p	2N1711	22p
AC127	19p	BA173	15p	BC172C	12p	BC574	80p	BF167	25p	BFW58	20p	E100	42p	OA10	42p	TIP41B	75p	2N2219A	25p
AC127/01	25p	BA216	16p	BC178A	16p	BCY70	15p	BF173	25p	BFX29	30p	E300	47p	TIP29	45p	TIP41C	80p	2N2483	30p
AC128	18p	BA316	16p	BC182	10p	BCY71	20p	BF179	35p	BFX81	130p	E430	125p	TIP29A	47p	TIP42A	80p	2N2806	18p
AC151	25p	BA316	16p	BC182L	12p	BCY72	15p	BF179C	40p	BFX84	25p	MJE340	45p	TIP29C	75p	TIP42B	85p	2N2907	20p
AC153K	20p	BA316	16p	BC183	10p	BD121	85p	BF180	30p	BFX85	30p	MPSA06	25p	TIP30	55p	TIP295	70p	2N3053	20p
AC176	20p	BB110	45p	BC184	10p	BD123	100p	BF182	30p	BFX88	25p	OA47	15p	TIP30A	58p	TIP305	55p	2N3054	50p
ACV17	35p	BC107	10p	BC184L	12p	BD124	85p	BF183	30p	BFY50	20p	OA90	6p	TIP30B	85p	TIS90	25p	2N3439	50p
AD149	60p	BC108	10p	BC186	24p	BD132	39p	BF186	25p	BFY51	20p	OA91	6p	TIP30C	80p	TIS91	25p	2N3702	11p
AD161	40p	BC108C	15p	BC205	14p	BD133	45p	BF194	10p	BFY52	20p	OA202	8p	TIP31	55p	IN914	5p	2N3703	12p
AD162	40p	BC108E	15p	BC212	11p	BD135	40p	BF195	10p	BFY80	125p	OC23	200p	TIP31A	55p	IN3754	5p	2N3704	11p
AD161/2MP	90p	BC109	10p	BC212L	12p	BD136	40p	BF197	10p	BFY81	35p	OC25	100p	TIP31B	65p	IN4001	5p	2N3705	12p
AF114	22p	BC113	12p	BC213L	12p	BD137	40p	BF198	25p	BR393	35p	OC28	75p	TIP31C	70p	IN4002	5p	2N3711	12p
AF115	22p	BC117	19p	BC214	13p	BD139	38p	BF199	25p	BR556	35p	OC35	75p	TIP32	60p	IN4003	5p	2N3711	12p
AF116	22p	BC125	20p	BC214L	14p	BD140	40p	BF200	30p	BSX20	20p	OC42	35p	TIP32A	65p	IN4004	5p	2N3715	300p
AF117	22p	BC126	15p	BC258	13p	BD181	80p	BF201	30p	BSY40	25p	OC43	35p	TIP32B	85p	IN4005	5p	2N3717	175p
AF118	25p	BC146	12p	BC294	35p	BD182	80p	BF202	30p	BSY50	20p	OC45	35p	TIP32C	80p	IN4006	5p	2N3819	25p
AF125	25p	BC148	10p	BC303	55p	BD207	70p	BF225	20p	BT100A	80p	OC71	25p	TIP33	100p	IN4007	7p	2N3858	85p
AF125	25p	BC148C	14p	BC317	15p	BD207	70p	BF241	18p	BU105	150p	OC72	30p	TIP33A	105p	IN4148	4p	2N3904	15p
AF139	35p	BC149	10p	BC323	60p	BD263	65p	BF244B	35p	BU133	75p	OC73	30p	TIP33B	115p	IS44	4p	2N4082	14p
AF239	45p	BC157	10p	BC328	12p	BD263	65p	BF257	26p	BU208	220p	OC75	30p	TIP33C	130p	2N456A	90p	2N4126	20p
ASX26	40p	BC159	10p	BC338	13p	BDY10	100p	BF258	28p	BY100	20p	OC81	30p	TIP34	115p	2N567	15p	2N5061	35p
BA114	9p	BC159	10p	BC347	12p	BDY52/01	80p	BF259	30p	BY126	15p	OC82	30p	TIP34A	118p	2N829	20p	2N5183	35p
BA121	9p	BC167A	12p	BC347B	13p	BF120	50p	BF274	15p	BY127	15p	OC83	50p	TIP34B	145p	2N930	20p	2N6027	30p
				BC548	12p	BF121	45p	BF274	15p	BY133	22p	OC84	50p	TIP35	225p	2N1302	25p	2SD234	50p

ROTARY SWITCHES BY LORLIN

1P 12W	40p
2P 6W	40p
3P 4W	40p
4P 3W	40p

BZ88
400M.V. Zeners

OV7	10p
2V4	10p
2V7	10p
3V0	10p
3V3	10p
3V6	10p
3V9	10p
4V1	10p
4V7	10p
5V1	10p
5V6	10p
6V2	10p
6V8	10p
7V5	10p
8V2	10p
9V1	10p
10V	10p
11V	10p
12V	10p
13V	10p
15V	10p
18V	10p
20V	10p
22V	10p
27V	10p
30V	10p
33V	10p
100 Mixed Zeners	850p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

μF/V	330/35	16p
47/25	330/50	18p
1/16	470/10	12p
1/25	470/25	16p
1/50	470/35	18p
2-2/25	470/50	22p
2-2/35	680/25	25p
3-3/25	1000/16	25p
4-7/10	1000/35	30p
4-7/16	1000/63	50p
4-7/25	2200/10	28p
4-7/50	2200/35	50p
6-8/25	2200/16	35p
10/10	2200/63	75p
10/16	2200/100	120p
10/25	3300/16	40p
10/35	3300/25	42p
10/50	3300/63	80p
22/6/3	3300/63	80p
22/10	4700/25	45p
22/16	4700/40	50p
22/25	4700/63	120p
22/50		
33/6/3		
33/16		
33/25		
33/40		
33/50		
47/10		
47/16		
47/25		
47/35		
47/50		
100/10		
100/16		
100/25		
100/50		
100/63		
125/15		
220/16		
220/25		
220/50		
330/25		

POTENTIOMETERS

1K Lin	30p
5K Lin	30p
10K Lin	30p
25K Lin	30p
50K Lin	30p
100K Lin	30p
250K Lin	30p
500K Lin	30p
1 Meg Lin	30p
2 Meg Lin	30p
5K Log	30p
10K Log	30p
25K Log	30p
50K Log	30p
100K Log	30p
250K Log	30p
500K Log	30p
1 Meg Log	30p
2 Meg Log	30p

RESISTORS CARBON FILM 5% 1/4W E12
100 for £1.00
Any one value.

POTENTIOMETERS

1K Lin	30p
5K Lin	30p
10K Lin	30p
25K Lin	30p
50K Lin	30p
100K Lin	30p
250K Lin	30p
500K Lin	30p
1 Meg Lin	30p
2 Meg Lin	30p

SPECIAL OFFERS

BC147	
BC148	
BC149	
BC157	100 ASSORTED FOR £7.50p
BC158	
BC159	
BF194	
BF195	
BF196	
BF197	

CMOS

4000	20p	4023	20p	4055	140p
4001	20p	4024	100p	4056	145p
4002	20p	4025	20p	4060	130p
4006	120p	4026	200p	4066	55p
4007	20p	4027	85p	4069	30p
4009	70p	4028	155p	4071	30p
4011	20p	4029	130p	4072	30p
4012	20p	4030	80p	4081	20p
4013	55p	4032	150p	4082	30p
4015	80p	4043	220p	4083	30p
4016	55p	4048	150p	4510	145p
4017	110p	4047	115p	4511	200p
4018	250p	4049	70p	4516	140p
4020	140p	4050	50p	4518	110p
4022	180p	4054	130p	4528	130p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	25p	V/REG.	
1A 100V	30p		
1A 200V	30p	7805	140p
1A 400V	35p	7812	140p
1A 600V	40p	7815	140p
2A 50V	35p	7818	140p
2A 100V	50p		
2A 200V	55p	7824	150p

SPECIAL SCOOP OFFERS

LEDS 125
OR 2 RED ONLY
100 for £9.00
1000 for £60.00
SPECIAL QUOTATION FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS
0.1W 100R-1m 8p

LEDS

RED 125	15p
GREEN 125	25p
YELLOW 125	25p
RED 2	15p
YELLOW 2	25p
YELLOW 2	25p
DL747 0.6"	
Display	200p

CA3076	200p	SN76013N	180p
CA3085	85p	SN76013ND	125p
CA3088	190p		

practical WIRELESS

ISSUE 854

APRIL 1978 · VOLUME 53 · NUMBER 12

BRITAIN'S LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

News and Views

- 890 **EDITORIAL**—Band-Switch
- 891 **NEWS ... NEWS ... NEWS**
- 904 **PW READER'S PCB SERVICE**—Prices and details of the PCBs available
- 909 **PRODUCTION LINES**—Information on the latest products *Alan Martin*
- 927 **HOTLINES**—Recent developments in electronics *Ginsberg*
- 911 **PRACTICAL WIRELESS**—Pre-view of our next issue
- 928 **ON THE AIR**—Amateur Bands *Eric Dowdeswell G4AR*
SW Broadcast Bands *Charles Molloy G8BUS*
MW Broadcast Bands *Charles Molloy G8BUS*
VHF Bands *Ron Ham BRS15744*
VHF Personality—Henry Hatfield *Ron Ham BRS15744*
- 938 **KINDLY NOTE**—Jubilee Organ. Mystery Train Tour, March 1978.

For our Constructors

- 892 **PW "PURBECK" OSCILLOSCOPE—1** *Ian Hickman*
A 5 MHz single-beam measuring oscilloscope
- 896 **DESIGN YOUR OWN PROJECTS—6** *Toby Bailey and Bob Whitaker*
A TTL interface circuit
- 899 **"SLIM JIM" 2-METRE AERIAL** *F. C. Judd*
A novel omni-directional design
- 910 **EXPERIMENTER'S CORNER**
LED Light Display. Transistor Gain Indicator
- 912 **"EUROPA" STEREO AMPLIFIER—2** *C. Toms B.Sc.*
Construction and setting up
- 917 **μTECHNOLOGY Project No. 2** *David Gibson*
The Grip 'n Grow
- 919 **ECONOMY TIMING STROBE—EXTRA DATA**
Some design improvements
- 920 **VHF WAVEMETER** *M. Tooley BA*
An absorption wavemeter for the transmitting amateur

General Interest

- 902 **THE 5-METRE STORY—3** *Ron Ham*
Memories of the days when amateurs were licensed to operate on the 60MHz band
- 905 **IC OF THE MONTH** *Brian Dance M.Sc*
The 2N5777 Photo-Darlington sensor
- 922 **SO YOU WANT TO PASS THE RAE?—8** .. *John Thornton Lawrence GW3JGA and Ken McKay GW8CMY*
Modulation and measurements
- 936 **LAMBDA CIRCUITS** *Brian Dance MSc*
An unusual circuit based on complementary f.e.t.s.

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1978. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in 'Practical Wireless' is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by 'Practical Wireless' to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 0HX Tel:(0703) 772501

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ **SAVE ON TIME**—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!

★ **SAVE ON MONEY**—Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!

★ **HAVE THE RIGHT PART**—No guesswork or substitution necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

- K001** 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210, £3.35
- K002** Extended range, 22pF to 0.1µF, 330 values £4.90
- K003** Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.056, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µF, 110 altogether for £4.75
- K004** Mylar capacitors, min 100V type, 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for £3.75
- K005** Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF, E12 series 5% 160V. Total 370 for £12.30
- K006** Tantalum bead capacitors, 10 each of the following: 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 6, 8, all 35V; 10/25, 15/16, 22/16, 33/10, 47/6, 100/3. Total 170 units for £14.20
- K007** Electrolytic capacitors, 25V working, small physical size, 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2, 2, 4, 7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for £3.50
- K008** Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for £5.90
- K021** Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar, 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors, £6.00
- K022** Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M, £8.30
- K041** Zener diodes, 400mW 5% BZY88, etc., 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for £15.30
- K042** As above but 5 of each value £8.70

71b BARGAIN PARCEL
Hundreds of new components—pots, switches, resistors, capacitors, PC Boards with semiconductors, loads of odds and ends. Amazing value at only £3.45.

PC ETCHING KIT MK III
Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.15

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Anhydrous technical quality in 1lb double sealed packs, 1lb £1.00; 3lb £2.18; 10lb £5.60; 100lb £39.00

CALCULATOR CHIP
Type C500 by GI. 4 function + constant, 8 digit. Multiplexed output for simple keyboard interfacing. 24 pin DIL. With comprehensive data + socket £1.50.

DARLINGTON PAIR
BD695A and BD696A—45V 8A 70W plastic power!! gain 750 @ 4A. PNP-NPN pair £1.50.

VERO OFFCUTS
Pack A, All 0.1" Pack B, All 0.15"
Pack C, Mixed Pack D, All 0.1" Plain
Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces with a total area of 100 sq. in. Each pack is £1.50. Also available by weight. 11b £4.20, 101b £32.50.
17 x 31" Strips: 0.1" £2.20; 10 for £15
0.15" £1.96
0.1" Plain £1.83

Our retail shops at 21 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 (01-692 2009) and 38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon (01-688 2850) stock some of the advertised goods for personal callers only. Ring them for details.

All prices quoted include VAT and UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/Wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

SIRENS
Work off 4 x HP7 batteries, emit very loud noise. Overall size 110 x 75 x 60mm. Use as Burglar Alarm in car, house, workshop, etc. ONLY £1.95.

VEROCASES
Plastic top and bottom, ally panels front and back.

Type	
1410 205 x 140 x 40mm	£3.70
1411 205 x 140 x 75mm	£4.47
1412 205 x 140 x 110mm	£5.20
1237 154 x 85 x 40mm	£2.83
1238 154 x 85 x 60mm	£3.05
1239 154 x 85 x 80mm	£3.75

VERO PLASTIC BOXES
Professional quality, two tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PC Boards.

Type	
2518 120 x 65 x 40mm	£2.24
2520 150 x 80 x 50mm	£2.68
2522 188 x 110 x 60mm	£3.72

Sloping front version.

Type
2523 220 x 174 x 100/52mm £6.90
1798 171 x 121 x 75/37.5mm £4.65

Gen. purpose plastic potting box 71 x 49 x 24. In black or white 40p.
Hand Controller box, shaped for ease of use in the hand, 94 x 61 x 23mm 64p.

RELAYS AND SOLENOIDS
Open construction relay with 2 10A c/o contacts, coil rated 24V ac, but works well on 6V DC 6p.
240V ac enclosed, 11 pin plug in base. 3 10A c/o contacts, £1.20.
240V ac open, 2 15A c/o contacts £1.50.
Solenoid, rated 48V DC, but works on 24V. 10mm push or pull action. Single hole fixing. Size 27 x 18 x 15mm. Made by Varley. Only 40p.

SCR & TRIAC SCOOP!!
C1067—100V 6A Plastic SCR. 3 for £1.10 for £2.50.
6A 800V TRIAC—Plastic, only 75p. 10 for £6.50, 100 for £51.

EDGE CONNECTORS
Special purchase of these 0.1" pitch double-sided gold-plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than one-third their original list price!
18 way 41p; 21 way 47p; 32 way 72p; 40 way 90p; 49 way 111p.

SOLAR CELLS
As used on space labs, etc., these tiny cells give 50µA @ 0.5V in sunlight. Ideal for powering small C-MOS projects, etc. Can be banked together for greater power output. Size 19 x 6.5mm. 3 for £1; 10 for £3; 25 for £7; 100 for £25.

POWER PACK
Wood grained metal case 90 x 80 x 75mm containing mains transformer giving 6V @ 200mA, 2 co-ax. sockets. PC board with 1 1/2 fuseholder R's C's, etc. Only £1.

S-DECS & T-DECS
S-DEC Breadboard £2.25
T-DEC Breadboard £3.95

1977/78 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE — MUCH BIGGER AND BETTER, WITH 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHERS ONLY 30p, Plus 15p POST.

COMPONENT PACKS
400 asstd. carbon resistors £1.50
100 Wirewounds 2-15W £1.50
200 Miniature resistors, 1/2, 1, and 1/2W £1.30
200 poly, mica, ceramic caps £1.20
100 polyester, .01-2.2µF £1.00
200 PC resistors 75p

TEXAS 741

8 Pin DIL—Full Spec.
100 off £19.50
25 off £5.50

TRAMPUS



BARGAIN MONTH! POST FREE £5+

FREE 1978 CATALOGUE SALE LIST. MANY SURPLUS & CLEARANCE LINES. SEND S.A.E. DO YOURSELF A FAVOUR A SEMICONDUCTOR POWER HOUSE.

TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS Ltd., 55-60 GROVE RD., WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS. TELEPHONE WINDSOR (07535) 54325.

Fast service on ex stock product. Normally 24 hour turn around. Quality devices to manufacturers specifications. No minimum order charge except Barclaycard or Access by post or telephone £5 minimum. Send C.W.O. post free over £5, except invoiced or credit card orders, otherwise add 20p post & packing. Add 8% VAT to items marked*. 12% VAT to unmarked items.

LEDs 1/2" & 0.2" dia Red no clip 9p* 0.2" or 209 & clip 12p* Colour LEDs all 16p*	BULK BUY BARGAINS FULL SPEC. PACKS All £1 each PAK A: 12 x Red LEDs £1* PAK B: 5 x 741 8 PIN £1* PAK C: 4 x 2N3055 90W £1* PAK D: 12 x BC109 £1* PAK E: 13 x BC172 £1* PAK F: 13 x 2N3704 £1* PAK G: 7 x BFY51 £1* PAK H: 7 x 2N3819E £1* PAK J: 6 x 2N3053 £1* PAK K: 40 x 1N4148 £1* PAK M: 4 x Pair NPN/PNPZ £1* PAK N: 50 x DA8191 £1* PAK P: 20 x Plastic 100 £1* PAK R: 14 x BC107 £1* PAK S: 14 x BC108 £1* PAK T: 10 x NPN 2A 60v £1* PAK U: 4 x 1A 50v SLR £1* PAK V: 40 x 5MFD 10v £1* PAK W: 20 Electrolytics £1* PAK Y: 4 x LM301/14 £1* PAK Z: 2 x 2N3702 £1* Type PNP £1* NEW PAK X: 4 x 555 £1* TRIAC: 10A 400v £1* SCR: 4A 400v (106) 50p* DIAC: BR100/STZ 25p* SCR: TA G 1A/600v 60p* DIL Sockets: 40 Profile 8 pin 7445 80p 14 or 16 pin 7447 79p*	REDUCED LINES IC's & TRANSISTORS BC107 8p* MJE2955 £1* BC108 8p* MJE3055 55p* BC109 8p* CIP12 50p* BC109C 15p* TIP2955 65p* BC177/8/9 20p* TIP3055 55p* 2N3055 45p* BC182/3/4 7p 2N3702/4 8p* BC212/3/4 7p 2N3819E 18p* BCY70/1/2 20p* 2N3820 38p* BD131/132 eq 2N2646 50p* 39p* 2N5457 50p* MJ2955 £1.50 Match'g + 20p ins Bush Sets AOD 10p
DISPLAY 0.3" DL704/2 & 707/2 59p* 0.6" DL747/2 £1.50* TGS Gas Detectors £5*	CAPACITORS Ceramic 22pF to 0.5 5p Electrolytic 1µF to 200µF 7p 1000µF/25v 20p Tantalums only 16p ea	ZENERS 400mW 9p DIODES: 1N4148/9/14 5p IN4001 5p* 4004 7p* LINEARS: 7812 £1* 7815 75p* 78013 £1.49* 301/14pin 29p* 3080PA £1* LM309K £1* 555 29p* LM380 89p* 741/8 21p* LM381 £1.55 747 89p* LM3900 69p* 748/14 29p* MC1310 75p* 748/8 39p* ZN414RX £1* 7805 £1* 7400TTL 12p* 7480 45p* 7401 8p* 7480 33p* 7405 8p* 74121 27p* 7413 27p* 74123 50p* 7420 80p* 74157 50p* 7430 80p* CMOS etc 7445 50p* 4001 18p* 7447 79p* 4011 18p*
RESISTORS 1/2w 2p ea Presets 10p Pots 25p	VERO 0-1 MATRIX 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" £2p* 3 1/2" x 5" 59p* 3 1/2" x 17" £2.50 2 1/2" x 5" £2.50* DIL Board 6" x 4" £2.50* Dalo PCB Pen 65p* Nylon Board Copper 6 x 4 60p* Tub FEC Etch 1kg £1* RS Bleeder 12v £1.50* Knobs: Cheap 10p* Relay: Multi Pole 12v £1* Silicon Grease Satchet 25p* ★Digital Clock IC £2*	RESISTORS 1/2w 2p ea Presets 10p Pots 25p

FREE: 1978 CATALOGUE SALE LIST. SEND S.A.E. BARGAIN OFFERS!
THIS MONTH'S SNIPS. LIMITED STOCKS.
TUNER MODULE. BRAND NEW EXPENSIVE. EX MUSIC CENTRE MW, LW, FM, MPX PUSH BUTTON £22.50
7 watt STEREO AMPLIFIER MODULE £31.69
TUNING GANG. AIR SPACED 0-360/395 PC. HALF PRICE £1 ea.

SO YOU WANT TO PASS THE RAE?

THE RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION MANUAL (7th edition) by G. L. Benbow, G3HB

A pass in the Radio Amateurs' Examination is required before the authorities will grant an amateur radio transmitting licence, and the aim of this book is simple: to provide sufficient information to enable its readers to pass that examination. This new edition has been revised to take account of the changes in licence conditions which took place at the beginning of 1977, and is valid for both the May and December 1978 examinations.

Chapter titles are: Becoming a radio amateur; Elementary electrical principles and calculations; Thermionic valves and their applications; Introduction to semiconductors; Power supplies; Receivers; Transmitters; Measurements; Propagation and aerials; Interference; Licence conditions; Tackling the Radio Amateurs' Examination.
87 + viii pages £1.60 post paid

RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

This new book is a collection of model answers to typical Radio Amateurs' Examination questions, and should prove invaluable to candidates as a revision aid. The answers given are complete with diagrams and worked calculations where necessary, and demonstrate the sort of answer required to achieve a good pass mark.
118 pages £2.00 post paid

These are just two of a complete range of technical publications, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Send a large stamped self-addressed envelope for the complete list.
The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs. Membership is open to all interested in the hobby: write to the membership section and ask for full details.



Radio Society of Great Britain
35 DOUGHTY ST., LONDON WC1N 2AE

RSC 100 WATT DISCO SYSTEM

ALL RSC PRICES INCLUDE VAT



Consisting of
(1) TWIN T/TABLE CONSOLE with PRE-AMP, and POWER OUTPUT STAGES (2) & (3) PAIR 50 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS including 12" UNITS

AT A FANTASTIC LOW PRICE

★ DISCOMAJOR POWER DISCO CONSOLE with integral Power Amplifier.
★ TWIN FULL SIZE BSR turntables with cueing device.
★ CARTRIDGES with Diamond Styl.
★ 3 SEPARATE VOLUME CONTROLS for each turntable and Mic.
★ CONSOLE COMPLETE WITH LID. FULL HEADPHONE MONITORING FACILITIES

Terms: Deposit £30.00 and 18 fortnightly pmts. £9.80
(Total £206.40) Carr. £4.00

Also available **200 WATT SYSTEM £199.95** Carr. £4.75

£169.95

TD1 DISCO CONSOLE Incorporating twin BSR type turntables & Sonotone or Acos Cartridges with diamond styli. Separate Vol. controls for each turntable. Also MONITORING FACILITIES, plus Treble and Bass Controls. Separate Input for 'mike' with vol. control. Black Vynide covered Cabinet with lid.
Or Dep £16.49 & 18 f'tnly pmts. £6.75 (Total £137.99) Carr. £3.50 **£119.95**

TD23 STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £125.00 Carr. £3.00

DISCOMAJOR/100 TWIN TURNTABLE POWER CONSOLE £139.95

Twin Full size BSR turntables, Sonotone or Acos Cartridges with Diamond Styl. Facilities as TD1 Console but with built-in 100 watt Power Amplifier complete with lid. Terms: Deposit £19.95 and 18 fortnightly payments £7.70 (Total £158.55) Carr. £3.50



DISCOMAJOR/200 £159.95 Carr. £4.00
200 watt version of above. Terms: Dep. £29.95 and 18 fortnightly payments £8.60 (Total £184.75)

RSC PHANTOM 50 COMBO AMP. £69.95

Rating 50 watts. 3 inputs, 2 vol controls, individual Bass & Treble controls. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar, mic., Radio, Tape, etc. Inc. High Flux 12" 50w Speaker. Dep. £10.95 & 8 monthly payments £8.71 (Total £80.63) Carr. £1.50

100W POWER (SLAVE) AMPLIFIER



Suitable for use with DISCO-Consoles. Also for increasing output of lower-powered Amplifier. Dep. £9.00 and 8 mthly pmts of £6.05 (Total £57.40) Carr. £1.50 **£49.95**

100+ 100W MODEL £69.95 Carr. £1.50

TITAN TA/50A 50W AMPLIFIER

Solid state, 3 sep. controlled inputs plus Master control. Bass, Treble & Presence Controls. Vynide covered cab. with corner protectives. Value £60. Terms: Dep. £9 & 8 monthly payments £6.05. (Total £57.40) Carr. £1.



£49.95

Matching Cabinets 1 x 12" £29.95, 2 x 12" £49.95

TITAN TA/100A 100W AMPLIFIER

TWIN CHANNEL—4 INPUTS **£69.95** (NORMAL OR BRIGHT) Carr. £1.50
A De-luxe professional unit with many facilities. R.M.S. Rating. Matching 2 x 12" 120w Cabinet speaker £49.95 with above only. Carr. £1.50



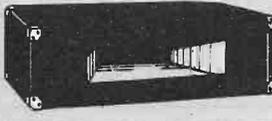
INTEREST REFUNDED on Credit Purchases, settled in 3 mths

JINGLE MACHINES from **£37.95** COLUMN SPEAKERS from **£29.95**
ECHO CHAMBERS from **£53.95** GROUP DISCO SPKRS in cabs., **£11.95**

TITAN 'ADD-ON' HIGH FREQUENCY HORN UNITS

MODEL TS2H

Inc. Pair of highly sensitive Horns. Range 3-15 kHz. Imp 16Ω. Use with 8 or 15Ω 2 x 12" or 1 x 15" or 18" Drive Unit for increased sound clarity and projection Rating 100 w. Power output to be 100 watts.



MODEL TH

With single super efficient Horn. Range 3-15 kHz. Imp 8Ω. Use with max 8Ω 2 x 12" or single 15" or 18" 8Ω Drive Units. Maximum amplification power output to be 100 watts.

Either model **£27.95** Carr. 75p Comparable with units at twice the cost. Terms: Dep £6.95 & 8 mthly pmts £3.12 (Total £31.91)

RSC MAINS TRANSFORMERS TYPES FOR VALVE RADIOS & AMPLIFIERS (Inc. L.F. CHOKER & OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS). As previously advertised still available.

FILAMENT OR TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

12v. 1a. £1.10, 8.3v. 1.5a. £1.00, 6.3v. 2a. £1.10, 6.3v. 3a. £1.70, 6.3v. 6a. £2.00, 12v. 3a. or 2.5a. £1.5a, £2.00, 0-9-18v. 1.5a. £2.20, 0-12-25-42v. 2a. £3.19, CHARGER TRANS 0-9-15v. 1.5a. £2.03, 2.5a. £2.20; 3a. £2.32; 5a. £2.84; 6a. £3.19; 8a. £3.48.

AUTO (STEP UP/STEP DOWN) TRANSFORMERS

0-110/120v, 200-230-250v, 80w. £2.90; 150w. £5.20; 250w. £6.37; 500w. £9.84.

New Branches at
LEEDS, HANLEY and WOLVERHAMPTON



Barclaycard & Access
PHONE ORDERS quoting
CARD NUMBER accepted

MAIL ORDERS & EXPORT ENQUIRES TO:—
AUDIO HOUSE, HENCONNER LAKE, LEEDS, 18.
Tel: 0532 577831.

MAIL ORDERS MUST NOT BE SENT TO SHOPS.
TERMS C.W.O. or C.O.D. No. C.O.D. under £3. POSTAGE 60p PER ORDER OR AS QUOTED. Phone or Write for FREE CATALOGUE.

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS (5 Day Week)

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Closed Wed.). Tel. 25349
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Great Western Arcade. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 021-236 1279
CARLISLE 8 English Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 38744
COVENTRY 17 Shelton Sq., The Precinct. Tel. 25983
DERBY 97 St. Peter's Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 41381
DARLINGTON 16 Northgate (Cl. Wed.). Tel. 63043
DEWSBURY 9/11 Kingsway (Closed Tues.). Tel. 483058
DONCASTER 3 Queensgate, Waterdale Centre. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 63069
EDINBURGH 101 Lothian Rd. (Cl. Wed.). Tel. 229 0501
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Cl. Tues.). Tel. 248 4158

All items subject to availability
Prices correct at 31.1.78 E. & O.E.

HANLEY Stoke-on-Trent, 44 Piccadilly Tel. 267764
HULL 7 Whitefriargate (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 20505
LEICESTER 32 High Street (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 56420
LEEDS 16-18 County (Mecca) Arcade, Brigate (Closed Wed.). Tel. 449609
LIVERPOOL TEMPORARILY INOPERATIVE due to serious fire
LONDON 238 Edgware Road, W.2. (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 723 1629
MANCHESTER 60A Oldham Street (Closed Wed.). Tel. 238 2778

MIDDLESBROUGH 103 Linthorpe Rd. (Cl. Wed.) Tel. 247096
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE 59 Grainger St. (Closed Wed.) Tel. 21469
NOTTINGHAM 19/19A Market Street (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 43068
PRESTON 41 Friargate Walk, St. Georges Shopping Prec. Tel. 51978
SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street (Castle Mkt. Blds.) (Closed Thurs.) Tel. 20716
STOCKPORT 8 Little Underbank (Closed Thurs.). Tel. 480-0777
WOLVERHAMPTON 6, Wulfrun Way (Cl'd Thurs.). Tel. 26612

TITAN 100W BASS BINS £99.95

High quality 15" high flux Bass Unit and J104 Horn Tweeter in folded horn enclosure providing amazing level of sound output. Terms Dep. £14.95 and 18 fortnightly payments. £5.58 (Total £115.39) Carr. £3.50



FANE 'NEW POP RANGE' SPEAKERS

Power ratings R.M.S. Cont. 2 YRS GUARANTEE
*Gauss 14000 Imp 8-15 ohms. CARR FREE.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE—CASH OR TERMS

12" POP 40 45w	£14.95	15" POP 80 80w	£29.95
12" POP 50H 50w	£16.99	18" POP 100 100w	£49.95
12" POP 75 75w	£22.95	18" POP 150 150w	£55.00
15" POP 70 70w	£25.95		

TITAN GROUP/DISCO SPEAKERS GUARANTEED 5 YEARS

Carr. £1.20, under £18, over this add 6p per £1. 5 YEARS

Model	Value	RSC Price
T12/45 12" 45w	£15.00	£11.95
T12/60 R12" 60w	£21.00	£13.95
T12/100 12" 100w	£36.00	£25.95
T15/60 15" 60w	£26.00	£16.99
T15/70 15" 70w	£28.00	£19.95
T15/100 15" 100w	£41.00	£29.95
T18/100 18" 100w	£47.00	£36.95

Rating RMS Imp 8-15 ohms

CABINETS FOR ABOVE Heavy duty, finished in black Vynide with Vynair fronts, protective corner pieces. Various sizes and cut-outs. TE1 1 x 12" £11.95
TE2 2 x 12" £16.95. Low Deposit Terms on orders over £20.

TITAN TA/100C COMBO

100w R.M.S. Amp. incorporating a fabulous Fane Crescendo 12" 100 watt spkr for really superlative results with Lead Guitar. Carr. £5 **£119.95**
Or Dep £17.95 & 18 f'tnly pmts £6.69 (Total £138.37)

LIGHTING BY PULSAR AND OPTIKINETICS

SUPER-STROBE with 5.5" parabolic reflector **£39.95**
MAXI-STROBE with 7" parabolic reflector **£52.92**
JUMBO-STROBE with 9" parabolic reflector **£76.95**

PROJECTORS Carr. Free

BUBBLELITE inc wheel	£39.95	PULSAR SL SUPER (Sound to lite)	£56.95
PATTERNLITE inc cassette	£39.95	PULSAR ZERO 3000 (Sound to lite)	£84.95
SOLAR 100B inc wheel rotator	£69.95	PULSAR SPOTBANKS (less bulbs)	£29.70
BUBBLE GUN inc liquid	£27.95	PULSAR REMOTE CONTROL	£15.95

FANE HIGH FREQUENCY HORNS 'J' SERIES

Model	Imp	Size approx.	Rating	Range	Price
MODEL J44	8Ω	3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3"	30-50 watts	3-15 kHz	£6.95 Carr Free
MODEL J73	8Ω	7 1/2" x 3" x 6"	50 watts	2-20 kHz	£10.95 Carr. Free

FAL DISCO LIGHTING SYSTEMS from £58.95

Incl 2 Spotbanks and bulbs

Impedance or total impedance of 12", 15" or 18" Drive units must not exceed impedance of single horn or pair in series. Pair J44, Single J73 or J104 suitable for amplifier power up to 100 watts subject to above and with HPX2R 'Cross-over'

THE WORLD'S FINEST FM TUNER MODULES OK?

We've said it before, and we'll say it again; We offer the Largest and the Best range of FM Tuner modules in the UK, Europe and we believe in the World. (Please advise us if you know differently.) We gasp when we read the unsupported claims of other 'suppliers', describing things like deviation muting, which we have been offering in our 7030 FM IF system for ages. Long before most others gave it a thought. To read some adverts, you might imagine somebody had just discovered the wheel. Furthermore, we believe good signal processing is more important than rows of pretty lights and numbers, don't you?

ALL NEW CATALOGUE

To celebrate our new range of ICs, components, coils, filters, FM and AM modules etc., we are presenting an entirely new catalogue, which is free if you send an A4 SAE (15p stamp on it pse), and the front page from one of our old catalogues. This offer ceases on May 31st 1978, when the normal price of 45p will apply. The new catalogue contains radio and wireless features centred on our new developments with Sprague, Telefunken and RCA, with the TDA1083 MW/LW/FM/Audio all-in-one IC system, the TDA1062 4 stage IC tunerhead, the CA3189E IF system, the Hitachi HA11219 FM noise blanking system and other radical new technology announced in the past few months. We are certain this will be of great value and interest to anyone concerned with radio and RF design.

The rest of our new range includes resistors, capacitors and many items that now complete our range for the electronics enthusiast and designer. We naturally carry the very latest in radio semiconductors, and are pleased to report many new developments in the past six months, that are now readily available, with technical backup, from Ambit. But quite apart from our technical capability, we think you will find our prices attractive, and our product always first quality.

Examples from the range of components, modules etc.:

Resistors 1/4 watt types in E12 series, 1 ohm to 10M ohms (Mullard/Iskra/piher) 15p/10
Minimum order 10 per value please. Minimum resistor-only order £1.50.

Ceramic plate and disc capacitors: only miniature and compact types eg. 10nF: 35p/10

CA3189E: RCA's new IF system, £2.75 inc. detector coil and 22uH choke.

TDA1083: Sprague/Telefunken AM/FM/Audio IC, 800mW output max £2.55

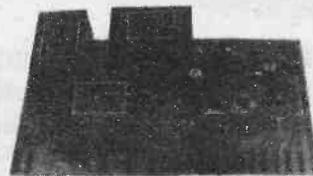
TDA1062: Telefunken FM tunerhead IC, good for 200MHz, £2.75

Modules as previously advertized, plus these new ones: EF5803, 93189, EF5400, MPX decoder:

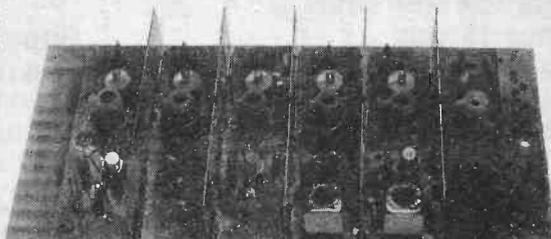
91196B: The superior HA1196 now with a 2W monitor amplifier, and optional adjacent or alternate channel notching facility, as well as a 55kHz low pass filter, pilot tone filters etc. £16.45

New from TOKO: CFM2 series 4 section ladder filters for 455kHz 6 & 12kHz versions £1.35 each, CFM2 2 section mechanical filters for 455kHz, same size as CFS series filters! Plus others.....

The EF5400, a 4 stage varicap tunerhead, tuning 88-108MHz with a bias swing of just 2 - 8 volts DC. A single IC provides all functions, including PIN diode AGC drive, balanced mixer, RF amplifier. All this and edge connection too! £9.75 built.



Always in the leading group, here is Ambit's 73189 IF system, optional 2 or 3 pole linear phase IF filters, 2xMOSFET IF AGC stage, with the CA3189E. £16.25 built and aligned.



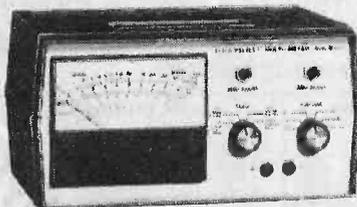
The EF5803 here is shown less the tinplate shielding can normally supplied

The EF5803: the ultimate? 2x low noise MOSFET RF stages with AGC, MOSFET mixer, very loose stage coupling for super high Q. Amplified local osc output. Used in conjunction with the 73189 system, provides 35dB S/N with 0.83uV PD input. And all these modules are British Made. EF5803: £19.75.

Prices exclude VAT, Postage 25p per order. Catalogue (see text) 45p. Telephone (0277)216029. Parking outside the front of our building.

ambit INTERNATIONAL
2 GRESHAM ROAD BRENTWOOD ESSEX

Over 200 kits in the free Heathkit Catalogue



NEW 4 Function Solid State Multimeter
— One of a whole range of test equipment

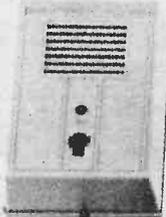


NEW Digital Clock — with repeater alarm



Car Intrusion Alarm — Gives a distinctive 'yelping' sound-signal the moment your car is tampered with

Freezer Alarm — Gives audible signal if freezer temperature rises to -6°C for any reason



NEW Electronic Chess Game

The Heathkit catalogue is packed with top quality kits — hundreds of practical and fascinating items which you can build yourself.

Send for your copy now!

To Heath (Gloucester) Ltd.
Department PW48

Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 11p in stamps to cover postage only.

Name _____

Address _____

Soldering Iron offer FREE

When you receive your catalogue you'll get details of this free offer worth approximately £4.75.

HEATH
Schlumberger
The world's biggest producers of electronic kits.

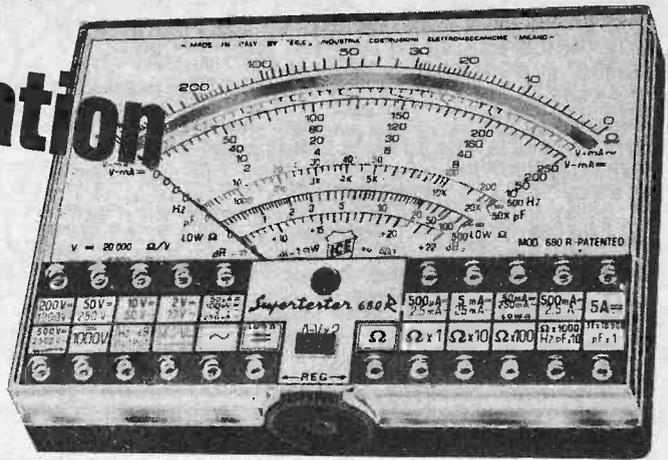
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

I.C.E. MULTIMETERS

TWICE the information in HALF the size

The I.C.E. range of multimeters provide an unrivalled combination of maximum performance within minimum dimensions, at a truly low cost. Plus, a complete range of add-on accessories for more ranges, more functions.



Supertester 680R (illustrated)

- * 20kΩ/V, ±1% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- * 80 Ranges - 10 Functions
- * 140 × 105 × 55mm

£25.25 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

Supertester 680G

- * 20kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- * 48 Ranges - 10 Functions
- * 109 × 113 × 37mm

£19.95 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

Microtest 80

- * 20kΩ/V, ± 2% fsd on d.c.
- 4kΩ/V, ±2% fsd on a.c.
- * 40 Ranges - 8 Functions
- * Complete with case - only 93 × 95 × 23mm

£14.95 + VAT

(For Mail Order add 80p P&P)

All I.C.E. multimeters are supplied complete with unbreakable plastic carrying case, test leads, etc. and a 50-plus page, fully detailed and illustrated Operating and Maintenance Manual.

Now available from selected stockists. Write or phone for list, or for details of direct mail-order service.



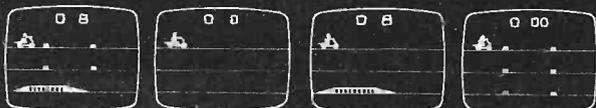
Electronic Brokers Ltd.
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB
Tel: 01-837 7781

NEW! STUNT TV MAN

4 EXCITING MOTORBIKE TV GAMES

Normal and Super Rider Modes at the flick of a switch.
Realistic Throttle and Crash sound effects from the TV Loudspeaker.

A GAME YOU'LL NEVER BE TIRED OF PLAYING



Super Stunt Cycle Drag Race Stunt Cycle Motocross
HOW MANY BUSES CAN YOU JUMP?

This simple to assemble (1 hour) TV Game Kit comes complete (No extras needed) - just simple soldering. Expected retail price (when available in shops) - over £55.00. SAVE 50% by building it yourself. Be one of the first in Europe with this new stunt cycle craze at £28.50 (inc. VAT) + 25p P & P.



Make all cheques or postal orders payable to Teleplay.
Mail Orders: 53 Warwick Road, New Barnet, Herts. EN5 5EQ.
Retail Shop and Demonstrations -
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts.
For further Details and Technical Help - phone 01-441 2922.
For extra speed phone your order on Barclay-or-Access Cards.

(French and German spoken)

teleplay

MAIL ORDER DEPT:-

CRESCENT RADIO LTD

1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN,
LONDON, N22 4SJ
TELEPHONE: 888-4474

3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

1000 WATT PER CHANNEL.

Three channel: Bass, Middle, Treble.
The input of this unit is connected to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier and the required lighting is connected to the output terminals of the unit thus enabling you to produce a fascinating sound to light display.

Full instructions supplied or S.A.E. for details.

Fantastic Value at £20.00 + 8% VAT.

LOUDSPEAKER SELECTION + 12½% VAT

2½" 8, 40 and 75 ohm at £1.10
(Please state which impedance is required)

5" 8 ohm CERAMIC at £1.70

8" GOODMANS 'Audiom SPA' 8 ohm 15w at £3.26

10" 'ELAC' Dual Cone 8 ohm 10 watt at £4.75

POWER SUPPLY UNITS + 8% VAT

PS1 - Switched 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 12v at 500mA with on/off switch and pilot light. Approx size: 130 × 55 × 70mm. ONLY £6.00.

PS3 - Heavy duty 12 volt power supply. 1.5A at 12 volt DC. Approx. size: 185 × 90 × 95mm. ONLY £8.00.

BARGAIN TRANSFORMERS

240v primary, 12-0-12v 600mA secondary. Approx size: 60 × 40 × 50mm. Fixing centres 75mm. PRICE: £1.90 + 8% VAT. Also available Mains transformer with 18v 500mA sec. Price and size same as above.

EAGLE TRANSFORMERS

LT44 Miniature driver transformer PRIM. 20K Ω. SEC. 1K Ω.
LT700 Miniature output transformer, 200mV.

PRIM. 1.2K Ω. SEC. 3-2 Ω.

PRICE: EITHER OF THE ABOVE 21p + 12½% VAT.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MT6 240v PRIM. 6/0/6v 100mA SEC.

MT12 240v PRIM. 12/0/12v 50mA SEC.

PRICE: MT6, MT12 £1.17 + 8% VAT.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS WITH TWO INDEPENDENT SECONDARY WINDINGS.

MT100. PRIM. 240v. SEC. 0-24v, 0-24v @ 100mA.

MT150. PRIM. 240v. SEC. 0-12v, 0-12v @ 150mA.

MT280. PRIM. 240v. SEC. 0-6v, 0-6v @ 280mA.

PRICE: MT100, MT150, MT280 £2.52 + 8% VAT.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

MT40. PRIM. 240v. SEC. 20/0/20v @ 1A.

PRICE: £5.36 + 8% VAT.

MT56. PRIM. 240v. SEC. 23/0/23v @ 1A.

PRICE: £6.26 + 8% VAT.

MT10, MT15, MT20 100 volt line transformers.

PRICE: MT10, MT15 £2.25 + 8% VAT.

MT20 £2.66 + 8% VAT.

INPUTS ON THESE: 8 or 16 OHMS.

S.A.E. for details on these or any of the above.

Please add 25p p&p to all orders for Eagle Transformers.

PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN UNITS 100 watt New High Quality, High Power Tweeter.

No Xover required. Freq. Response: 3-8KHz to 28KHz. Spec. Sheet sent on receipt of S.A.E.

OUR PRICE: £7.60 each + 8% VAT.

ACCEPTANCE AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED—PHONE ORDERS WELCOME ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED—PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AS SHOWN—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE.

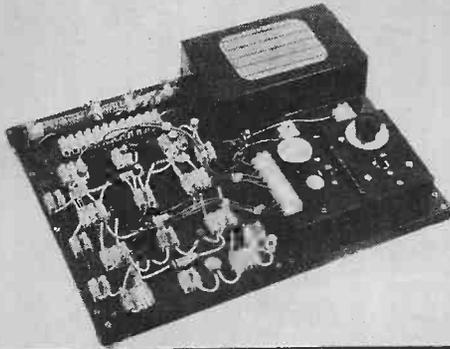
Personal callers welcome at: 21 GREEN LANES, PALMER GREEN, N.13. Phone: 888-3206 and 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON N9 Phone: 803-1885

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD.

NEW ELECTRONIC MASTER KIT

WITH SPECIAL MULTI-BAND V.H.F. TUNER MODULE TO CONSTRUCT. A completely Solderless Electronic Construction Kit, with ready drilled Bakelite Panels, Nuts, Bolts, Wood Screws etc. Also in the kit: Transistors, Capacitors, Resistors, Pots, Switches, Wire, Sleeving, Knobs, Dials, 5" x 3" Loudspeaker and Speaker Case, Crystal Earpiece, etc. Also ready wound Coils and Ferrite Rod Aerial. These are the Projects you can build with the components supplied with the kit, together with comprehensive Instruction Manual Pictorial and Circuit Diagrams.

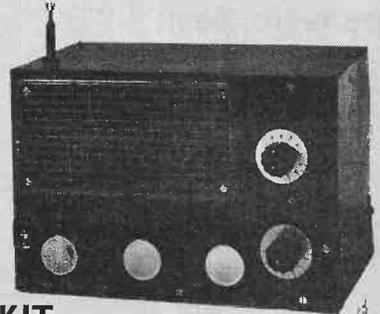
PROJECTS: V.H.F. Tuner Module ★ A.M. Tuner Module ★ M.W. L.W. Diode Radio ★ Six Transistor MultiBand V.H.F. Earpiece Radio ★ One Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio ★ Two Transistor Metronome with variable beat control ★ Three Transistor and Diode Radio M.W. L.W. ★ Four Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Eight Transistor MultiBand V.H.F. Loudspeaker Receiver ★ Variable A.F. Oscillator ★ Jiffy MultiTester ★ Four Transistor and Diode M.W. L.W. Radio ★ A.F. R.F. Signal Injector ★ Five Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ Sensitive Hearing Aid Amplifier ★ Three Transistor and Diode Short Wave Radio ★ Signal Tracer ★ Three Transistor Push Pull Amplifier ★ One Transistor Class A Output Stage to drive Loudspeaker ★ Sensitive Transistor Pre-Amp ★ Transistor Tester ★ Sensitive Three Transistor Regenerative Radio ★ Four Transistor M.W. L.W. and Diode Tuner ★ Five Transistor M.W. L.W. Trawler Band Regenerative Radio ★ Five Transistor V.H.F. MultiBand Tuner ★ Three Transistor Code Practice Oscillator ★ Five Transistor Regenerative Short Wave Radio ★ Four Transistor and two Diodes M.W. L.W. Loudspeaker Radio ★ Seven Transistor M.W. L.W. Radio with Loudspeaker Push Pull output ★ One Transistor Home Broadcaster. **£14.99 + P & P £1.10**



NEW ROAMER TEN MODEL R.K.3

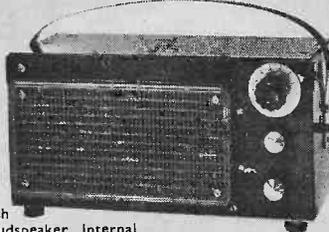
MULTIBAND V.H.F. AND A.M. RECEIVER. 13 TRANSISTORS AND FIVE DIODES. QUALITY 5" x 3" LOUDSPEAKER.
WITH Multiband V.H.F. section covering Mobiles, Aircraft, T.V. Sound, Public Service Band, Local V.H.F. Stations, etc. and Multiband A.M. section with Airspaced Tuning Capacitor for easier and accurate tuning, covering M.W.I., M.W.2, L.W. Three Short Wave Bands S.W.1, S.W.2, S.W.3 and Trawler Band. Built-in Ferrite Rod Aerial for Medium Wave, Long Wave and Trawler Band, etc., Chrome Plated 7 section Telescopic Aerial, angled and rotatable for peak Short Wave and V.H.F. reception. Push-Pull output using 600mW Transistors. Gain, Wave-Change and Tone Controls. Plus two Slider Switches. Negative Feedback circuit and SPECIAL POWER BOOSTER SOCKET AND RESISTOR, to virtually double gain if required. Powered by P.P.9—9 volt Battery.

Complete kit of parts including carrying strap. **£14.79 + P & P £1.10**
Building Instructions and operating Manuals.



NEW MODEL R.K.1

MultiBand A.M. Receiver. M. W. L. W. Trawler Band and Three Short Wave Bands. Seven Transistors and Four Diodes. Push Pull Output stage. 5" x 3" Loudspeaker. Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Kit includes all parts to build it up including Carrying Strap, Rubber Feet and ready-drilled Panels. Comprehensive Instruction Manual for stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.

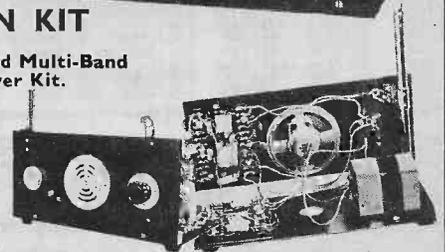


£8.99 + P & P 90p

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

E.C.K. 2 Self Contained Multi-Band V.H.F. Receiver Kit.

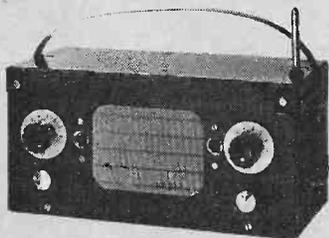
8 transistors and 3 diodes. Push pull output. 3in. loudspeaker, gain control, 7 section chrome plated telescopic aerial V.H.F. tuning capacitor, resistors, capacitors, transistors, etc. Will receive T.V. sound, public service band, aircraft, V.H.F. local stations, etc. Operates from a 9 volt P.P. 7 battery (not supplied with kit)



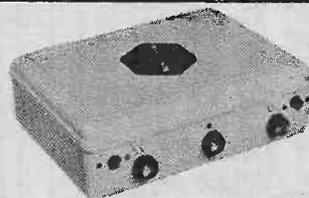
Complete kit of parts **£7.95 + P & P and Ins. 90p**

NEW MODEL R.K.2

MW, LW and Air Band Receiver. Eight Transistors and Four Diodes. 3" Loudspeaker, Telescopic Aerial, Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. Complete with Carrying Strap. and ready-drilled Panels and all components necessary for construction. A sensitive Receiver with the additional luxury of an Air Band section to pick up Aircraft from many miles away. Full Instruction Manual enables stage by stage construction. Uses P.P.9 Nine Volt Battery.



£9.99 + P & P £1.10



EDU-KIT MAJOR COMPLETELY SOLDERLESS ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT BUILD THESE PROJECTS WITHOUT SOLDERING IRON OR SOLDER

Complete kit of parts including construction plans Total building costs

£9.99 + P & P and Ins. £1.10

- 4 Transistor Earpiece
- Signal Tracer
- Signal Injector
- Transistor Tester
- NPN—PNP
- 4 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier

- 5 Transistor Push Pull Amplifier
- 7 Transistor Loudspeaker. Radio MW/LW
- 5 Transistor Short Wave Radio
- Electronic Metronome
- Electronic Noise Generator

- Batteryless Crystal Radio
- One Transistor Radio
- 2 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- 3 Transistor Regenerative Radio
- Audible Continuity Tester
- Sensitive Pre-Amplifier

- 24 Resistors
- 21 Capacitors
- 10 Transistors
- 5" x 3" Loudspeaker
- Earpiece
- Mica Baseboard
- 3 12-way Connectors
- 2 Volume Controls
- 2 Slider Switches
- 1 Tuning Condenser
- 3 Knobs
- Ready Wound MW/LW/SW Coils
- Ferrite Rod
- 6½ yards of wire
- 1 yard of sleeving, etc.

E.V.6.

Build this exciting new design. 6 Transistors and 2 diodes. MW/LW. Powered by 9V battery. Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, and now with 3in. loudspeaker. Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 9in. x 5½in. x 2½in. approx. All parts including Case and Plans.

Total Building Costs **£5.95 + P & P and ins. 90p**



V.H.F. AIR CONVERTER KIT

Build this converter kit and receive the aircraft band by placing it by the side of a radio tuned to medium wave or the VHF band and operating as shown in the instructions supplied free with all parts.

Uses a retractable chrome plated telescopic aerial, gain control, V.H.F. tuning capacitor, transistor, etc. All parts including case and plans

£4.95 + P & P and Ins. 60p



To: RADIO EXCHANGE LTD 61A High Street, Bedford MK40 ISA

Tel.: 0234 52367 REG NO. 788372

- Callers side entrance "Lavells" Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12 Sat.

I enclose £.....for.....

Name

Address

..... PW378

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

THERMOSTATS

Refrigeration as illustrated with 36" capillary £1.62.
 Limpet Stat must be mounted in close contact calibrated 90°-190°F 15 amp contacts £1.62.
 Appliance Stat fix like a volume control—15 amp contact 30°-80°F 85p.
 ditto but for high temps £1.25
 Over Stat—with Serson and capillary 85p

MAINS OPERATED SOLENOIDS

Model TT2—small but powerful 1in. pull—approx size 1½ x 1½ x 1½in. £2.00
 Model 4001—2in. pull. Size 2½ x 2 x 14in. £2.50
 Model TT10—1½in. pull. Size 3 x 2½ x 2in. £4.50
 Prices include VAT & postage.

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2½ hrs. 2 contacts suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens few minutes after 1st contact 95p.

MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH

With six 10 amp change-over switches. Multi adjustable switches are rated at 10 amp each so a total of 200w's can be controlled and this would provide a magnificent display. For mains operating, 8 switch model £5.25, 10 switch model £5.75, 12 switch model £6.75.

SMITHS CENTRAL HEATING CONTROLLER

Push button gives 10 variations as follows: (1) continuous hot water and continuous central heating (2) continuous hot water but central heating off at night (3) continuous hot water but central heating on only for 2 periods during the day (4) hot water and central heating both on but day (5) hot water all day but central heating only for 2 periods during the day (6) hot water and central heating on for 2 periods during the day time only—then for summer time use central heating off (7) hot water continuous (8) hot water day time only (9) hot water twice daily (10) everything off. A handsome looking unit with 24 hour movement and the switches and other parts necessary to select the desired programme of heating. Supplied complete with wiring diagram. Originally sold we believe at over £15. We offer these while stocks last at £6.95 each INCLUDING VAT and Postage.

LOW R.P.M. MOTORS

Made by Crouzet—Smiths—SAIWA—Verner and similar famous companies—all supplied ready for 230/240v 50Hz mains working at £2.75 each. Following speeds in stock when preparing this advert:
 1 rev per day 6 rev per day
 1 rev per hour 12 revs per hour
 1 rev per min 1 rev per min
 2 rpm 1½ rpm
 5 rpm 15 rpm 20 rpm 25 rpm 30 rpm

EXTRACTOR FAN

Cleans the air at the rate of 10,000 cubic feet per hour. Suitable for kitchens, bathrooms—factories, changing rooms, etc. It's so quiet it can hardly be heard. Compact, 5jin. casing comprising motor, fan blades, sheet-steel casing, pull switch, mains connector and fixing brackets. £5.25 including post and VAT. Monthly list available free send long stamped envelope.

FLUORESCENT TUBE INVERTOR

For camping—car repairing—emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting, it will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer inverter for 21" and 13 watt miniature tube for only £3.75 with tube and tube holders as well.

MINI-MULTI TESTER

Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument—jewelled bearings—1000opv—11 instant ranges measure—
 DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000
 AC volts 10, 50, 150, 1000
 DC amps 0-1 mA and 0-100 mA
 Continuity and resistance 0-150K ohms.
 Complete with insulated probes, leads, battery, circuit diagram and instructions.
 Unbelievable value only £5.50 + 50p post and insurance.

FREE

Amps ranges kit enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini tester and would like one send £1.50.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost any one in easy-to-assemble modular form and complete with a pair of Plessey speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage.

UNISELECTORS

These are pulse operated switches as found in automatic telephone switchboards etc. The pulse moves the switch arm through one position. Except where indicated the selectors are 25 position types and 50v. Coils standard. 24v or 12v operation extra at £2 per switch.

3 pole	£4.80	4 pole	£5.94
5 pole	£7.02	8 pole	£9.72
10 pole	£10.80	12 pole	£12.96
3 pole 50 way	£10.58	4 pole 50 way	£12.74

24 HOUR TIMERS

The one illustrated is 'E' controls this uses the Smiths mechanism as in their autostat. 2 On/off's per 24 hours, 13 amp contacts, override switch £6.50. Smiths 100 amp model one on/off per 24 hours £10.50, extra contacts £1.00 per set. AEG 60 amp model with clockwork standby, one on/off per 24 hours £9.50, extra contacts £1.00 per set.

INDUCTION MOTORS

One illustrated is our reference MM11 made for ITT stack 11" spindle
 £2.25, 1" stack model £1.75.
 1" stack £2.75, 1½" stack £3.25.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

20v ½ amp 20W auto 230v £1.50.
 18v 1 amp £1.75, 6.3v 2 amp £1.75, 25v 1½ amp £2.25.
 24v 2 amp £2.50, 50v 2 amp £4.50, 9v 1 amp £1.50, 8.5v-0.85v ½ amp £1.50, 100w auto 230-115v £2.00, 8.5k £9.50.
 Many more, send for list.

WAFER SWITCHES

6 pole 2 way	12 pole 2 way	18 pole 2 way
5 pole 3 way	10 pole 3 way	15 pole 3 way
4 pole 4 way	8 pole 4 way	12 pole 4 way
3 pole 5 way	6 pole 5 way	9 pole 5 way
2 pole 6 way	4 pole 6 way	6 pole 6 way
2 pole 8 way	4 pole 8 way	6 pole 8 way
1 pole 10 way	4 pole 9 way	6 pole 9 way
1 pole 12 way	2 pole 10 way	3 pole 10 way
all £1.32 each	all £2.41 each	all £3.12 each

Multi bank switches up to 72 pole 2 way—to 12 pole 12 way quickly made to special order.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Japanese made FM tuner and matching decoder. Two items for less than average price of the tuner only—£11.20 the two. Don't miss this—stocks will not last long.

RELAYS

12 volts, two 10 amp changeover plug in 95p. 12v three 10 amp changeover plug in £1.28. 12v two changeover miniature wire ended 95p. 12 volt open single screw fixing two 10 amp changeovers 85p. 12 volt open three 10 amp changeovers £1.25. Latching relay mains operated 2 c/o contacts £2.11. Mains operated three 10 amp changeovers open type one screw fixing £1.25. Many other types with different coil voltages and contact arrangements are in stock, enquiries invited.

TANGENTIAL HEATER UNIT

A most efficient and quiet running blower-heater by Solatron—same type as is fitted to many famous name heaters—Comprises mains induction motor—long turbo fan—split 2 kw heating element and thermostatic safety trip—simply connect to the mains for immediate heat—mount in a simple wooden or metal case or mount direct onto base of say kitchen unit—price £4.95 post included. 1.50 control switch to give 2kw, 1kw, cold blow or off available 60 extra.

3KW MODEL £5.95 + £1.50 P & P
 Terms. Prices include Post & VAT. But orders under £6.00 please add 50p to offset packing. Bulk enquiries—Please Phone for Generous Discounts 688 1833.

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD
 (Dept. PW), 103 TAMWORTH RD.
 CROYDON CR9 1SG

IT'S FREE!

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear.—It's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous lists.

FM Tuner and decoder, 2 very well made (Japan) units, nice clear dial, excellent reproduction. £14.20 the pair.
 12 Volt Heavy Duty Relay, plug in type has three pairs of 10 amp changeover contacts. A transparent dust cover, price £1.08 suitable 1 pin base 45.
 4 Changeover Relay, upright mounting 4 sets of 10 amps changeover contacts, mains voltage coil £1.72.
 12 Volt Pump. Designed we believe as a bilge pump, this is 12 volt AC/DC motor coupled by a long enclosed shaft to a submersible pump. Suitable for water or most any fluids. Price £12.50.
 Just arrived. Fruit machines, working order, very impressive choice of several but very heavy so you must collect. £50.
 High Load 24 Hour Clock Switch, made by the famous AEG Company for domestic mains but with clockwork reserve has load capacity of 80 amps at 240V 50HZ. Therefore suitable for dealing with large loads of say shop lighting, water heating, storage heaters etc. etc. Has triggers for on and off once per 24 hours but extra triggers will be available, Price £1.50 per pair. Size of clock approximately 8" x 5" x 5", totally enclosed but has lift up flap for ease of altering switching times. Price £7.50.
 Enclosed 24 Hour Clock, with contacts for breaking 10-12 amps at 240 volts. This one has two sets of on/off per 24 hours, price £7.00.
 Light Dimmer, our timer module with small mods makes an excellent light dimmer. Contains a 4 amp 400V SCR so it should be suitable for loads approaching 1KW. Price of module and instructions £2.25.
 Push Pull Solenoids, mains operated solenoids which will push as well as or instead of pull. Very heavy duty, estimate this at 20lbs push or pull. 1½" x 3½" x 4" made Magnetic Devices Co. £7.50.
 Flashing Lights, chasing lights, random flashes, strobe effects etc. can easily be achieved using our disco switches. These switches are ex-equipment but guaranteed perfect and supplied suitable for mains working. To get some idea of the loading number, each switch is 10 amp. For the light pipe or Catherine Wheel effect order the 12 switch model with light pipe data Switch model £5. 9 Switch Model £9.75. 12 Switch model £6.20.
 Reed Switches, standard 60 watt glass type. Normal open contacts glass lengths 2" diameter ¼". 10 for £1, 100 for £8, 1000 for £70.
 Flat Reed Switches, for stacking, greater quantity in confined space. 50 for £5.
 Single Ended Types for jobs where it is not easy to bring a lead to each end. 75p each. All these switches are normally open but can be biased to a normally closed position by fitting a magnet adjacent. The reed switch would then be opened by a magnet of opposite polarity being brought up to it.
 Ceramic Magnets suitable for operating reed switches, central hole, 10 for £1.
 Music Centre Transformer 12-0-12 at 1 amp and 9 volt at ½ amp. Normal primary, uprighting, impregnated and varnished for quiet operation. Price £3.50.
 W Shaped Fluorescent Tubes for porch light, box signs or where you want light evenly spaced over a confined area of approx. 10" x 16" x 20 watts, made by Philips price £2.24.
 Extension Speakers 8 ohm 4-5 watts handling power. We have 5 or 6 different models in stock, cheapest being the Partytime at £3.95 each, again only really a bargain for callers as postage is £1.50 per speaker.
 T.V. Monitors, an item for callers, believed to be in good working order, switchable thro 40, 52.5 & 62.5, 21" tube line systems, normal controls, volume, brightness, contrast, width etc. Price £16.20, 12" models £18, suitable for conversion into special purpose scope, etc.
 Auto Transformers for working American tools and equipment, completely enclosed in sheet metal case with American type flat output socket made for computer so obviously first class 500 watts. With carrying handle, offered at about half price only £15. These may be a bit soiled but are fully guaranteed. Similar but 1000 watt £29.50.
 Car Starter Charger Kit. New version. We supply two 10 amp rectifiers, 250V transformer and the start charge switch with instructions, price £9.75. This is probably one of the most useful pieces of equipment you can have in your garage. Sooner or later you or someone will leave something on and you will have a flat battery, this starter will get you away usually in less than 5 minutes.
 Resetter Counter by Veederoot Company, 230/240V mains operated. Intended for surface mounting has a fixing flange at the back. Price £2.15.
 12V Drip proof Relay. Specially designed for going under the bonnet of a car, made by one of our big manufacturers, this really has a removable semi-hard rubber cover. Contacts look suitable for up to 10 amps so this could be the right one if you are thinking about making an anti-theft device. Price £1 + 8p.
 High Speed Uniselector. As many customers know, we have a very comprehensive stock of uniselectors as used in automatic telephone exchanges, light flashing device etc., etc. Just arrived, however, is a high speed model made by famous Plessey, this is 2 pole 32 way with make before break wipers, overall size approx. 4" x 3" x 2½", price £3.50 + 28p.
 Pneumatic Ram for lifting, thrusting, pulling etc., etc. has 2½" travel, looks large enough to open doors, lift, staircase, ventilators etc. Price £7.00.
 Solder Gun Bargain. The ETP, this is 100 watt solder gun, a very well made tool with lamp to illuminate work, has double insulated mains transformer and is built into the shockproof thermoplastic case. Comes complete with spare tips. Mains operated of course. Price £4.50.
 Interested in Tape Control. American made tape punches, really beautiful units full of sophisticated parts, designed we believe to automatically operate typewriters, and they can of course be used to operate other punch tape controlled machines. Reference number is NCR Class 46 12. This has the usual 10 digits, we believe these are 8 bit paper tape punches, powered from 115V 50HZ in very good condition with tape £16.00, carriage is £3.20.
 Memories. The memory units which work with these tape punches, again by NCR, are in very good condition and we believe in working order. Price and details on request.
 Tangential Blowers. 12" long with powerful induction motor ideal for blowing heaters or general air extraction or circulation, offered at low price of £2.70. The motors are 110V so you will have to work them in pairs or through a digital or mains transformer. Post £1.08 for one or two.
 Digital Panel made for the G.P.O. incorporation, we understand, in push button dialing unit, this has the usual 10 digits, each of which when depressed operated a two pole changeover switch. Really beautifully made size approximately 4" square price £3.78.

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. P.W.

LONDON—40-42 Cricklewood Road, NW2 3ET
Tel. 01-452 0161. Telex 21492

LONDON 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel. 723 4242

GLASGOW—85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD
Tel. 041-332 4133

BRISTOL—1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Road, BS16 2LX
Tel. 0272 654201

CALL IN AND SEE US

9-5.30 Mon-Fri.
9-5.00 Saturday

EXPRESS
MAIL ORDER

Tel Orders
on Credit Cards
£10 minimum.



POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS

2N706	28	2N5294	40	BC178	20	BF167	35	LM380-8	90
2N708	28	2N5296	40	BC179	23	BF173	35	LM380N	98
2N1131	30	2N5298	40	BC182	11	BF177	25	LM381A	2.45
2N1132	37	2N5447	15	BC182L	14	BF178	14	LM381N	4.60
2N1711	30	2N5448	15	BC183	12	BF179	30	LM382N	1.25
2N2102	60	2N5449	19	BC183L	14	BF180	35	LM384N	1.45
2N2218	33	2N5457	32	BC184	12	BF181	35	LM386N	1.00
2N2219	35	2N5458	33	BC184L	14	BF194	15	LM387N	1.05
2N2220	35	2N5459	29	BC212	14	BF195	15	LM388N	90
2N2221	25	2N5484	34	BC212L	17	BF196	15	LM389N	1.00
2N2222	25	2N6121	38	BC213	14	BF197	17	LM702C	75
2N2368	25	2N6122	41	BC213L	16	BF198	18	LM709C	65
2N2369	25	2N6123	43	BC214	16	BF200	35	LM710N	60
2N3053	25	2N6126	45	BC237	14	BF224J	20	LM723C	85
2N3054	60	AC126	45	BC238	12	BF244A	35	LM723N	75
2N3055	70	AC127	45	BC239	15	BF245A	40	LM741C	65
2N3441	85	AC128	45	BC257	17	BF257	37	TIP41C	90
2N3442	1.35	AC151	40	BC258	18	BF258	45	TIP42A	80
2N3702	1.35	AC152	50	BC259	18	BF259	40	TIP29C	1.00
2N3704	15	AC153	55	BC307	15	BF336	38	TIP30C	65
2N3706	18	AC153K	55	BC308	15	BF337	45	TIP31A	50
2N3708	13	AC176	50	BC309	15	BF338	48	TIP31C	66
2N3771	1.95	AC176K	65	BC327	20	BF339	20	TIP32A	55
2N3772	2.00	AC187K	60	BC328	19	BF400	27	TIP32C	75
2N3773	2.90	AC188K	60	BC547	12	BF412	28	TIP41A	70
2N3819	30	AD161	1.00	BC548	12	BF479	28	TIP41C	90
2N3820	38	AD162	1.00	BC549	14	BF480	27	TIP42A	80
2N3823	80	AF106	55	BC557	13	BF481	28	TIP42C	1.00
2N3904	21	AF109	75	BC558	12	BF482	45	LM747N	90
2N4036	67	AF139	80	BC559	14	BF484	27	LM748-8	55
2N4037	55	AF239	85	BC558	25	BF485	35	LM748N	55
2N4058	20	AF240	1.14	BCY70	25	BF485	30	LM748N	55
2N4059	15	AF279	80	BCY71	28	BF486	30	LM748N	55
2N4060	20	AF280	85	BCY72	24	BF487	30	LM748N	55
2N4124	17	BC107	15	BD115	30	BF488	30	LM748N	55
2N4126	17	BC108	15	BD131	51	BF490	25	LM748N	55
2N4298	20	BC109	15	BD132	54	BF491	25	LM748N	55
2N4303	30	BC140	35	BD135	27	BF492	32	LM748N	55
2N4304	1.70	BC141	40	BD136	38	BSX21	1.65	LM748N	55
2N4919	65	BC147	12	BD137	38	BU104	1.65	LM748N	55
2N4920	75	BC148	12	BD138	38	BU105	1.40	LM748N	55
2N4921	50	BC149	14	BD139	40	BU126	1.90	LM748N	55
2N4922	55	BC160	35	BD140	40	BU204	2.02	LM748N	55
2N4923	27	BC181	35	BD438	50	BU205	2.20	LM748N	55
2N5086	27	BC182	12	BD439	50	MJ205	2.50	LM748N	55
2N5192	75	BC168	12	BDY18N	1.70	MJ2340	58	LM748N	55
2N5194	72	BC169	12	BDY20	1.00	MJ3070	58	LM748N	55
2N5245	34	BC177	20	BDY56	1.90	MJ3171	60	LM748N	55

Prices correct at 3 Feb. 1978, but please add VAT p&p 40p

OPTOELECTRONICS

Full range of Opto devices in our new catalogue

LEDS

3mm Red 19p, Gr 25p, Y 25p
5mm Red 21p, Gr 25p, Y 25p
TIL209 19p, ORP12 84p
BPX 25 1.65

DISPLAYS 7 Segments

DL704	2.00	3.00	0.3in Red
DL707	2.00	3.00	0.3in Red
DL747	2.50	3.40	0.5in Red
DL750	2.50	3.40	0.5in Red



TRIACS Plastic Pack 400V

6 amp	70	16 amp	1.10
8 amp	75	20 amp	1.70
12 amp	85	25 amp	2.00

DIACS

ST2 20p

BR100 45p



BRIDGES

Full range of Bridge Rectifiers and Diodes listed in new catalogue

THYRISTORS Plastic C106 116

4 amp 100V	0.35	8 amp 100V	0.43
4 amp 200V	0.40	8 amp 200V	0.49
4 amp 400V	0.49	8 amp 400V	0.62

WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT AT OUR NEW CENTRAL LONDON BRANCH AT 325 EDGWARE ROAD, W2, ABOUT 100 YARDS NORTH OF THE WESTWAY FLY-OVER. EXTENSIVE STOCK RANGE. MANY SPECIAL OFFERS TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY.

NEW 1978 CATALOGUE

ORDER NOW!

AVAILABLE IN MARCH

Stocking Distributors Officially Appointed

- NATIONAL ● VERO
 - TEXAS ● ANTEX
 - MULLARD ● ELECTROLUBE
 - SIEMENS ● SIFAM
 - SESCOSEM ● ARROW HART
- MAKES COMPONENTS BUYING EASY



45p
Post Paid
or
35p To
Callers
LARGE
40 PAGES
packed
with over
8500
LINE ITEMS

"What is a microprocessor?"

A complete teach yourself course with cassettes + brochure - £9.95 inclusive of VAT and p&p.



NORTHERN SEMINAR
MANCHESTER

APRIL 1 £5.50

After the enormous success of the Wembley Seminar, Lynx have been persuaded that there are sufficient Northerners waiting to attend their own show. All Day. Microprocessor Lectures and presentation of the Nascom I. Only 350 seats.

Z 80

MONITOR PROGRAM

2K R.A.M.

P.C.B.

QWERTY KEYBOARD

VDV INTERFACE (TV)

CASSETTE INTERFACE

TELETYPE INTERFACE

EXPANDABLE SYSTEM

NASCOM I £197.50 + VAT

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD. 92 BROAD STREET, CHESHAM, BUCKS.

02405 75151

HIGH QUALITY AUDIO AND RF MODULES FOR MUSIC CENTRES AND HI-FI EQUIPMENT

FM 020 Stereo FM Tuner with MW & LW section
 * High Performance front end * Low noise FET RF stage
 * Three stage tuning * S. Meter Output on FM & AM * Centre zero meter output * Ceramic filters on FM * Filter on 455 KHz AM

Specifications * FM Sensitivity @ 26 DB S/N 2.5µV * Stereo separating 30dB * 3 ICs + 5 Transistors

Our Introductory Price—£21.95

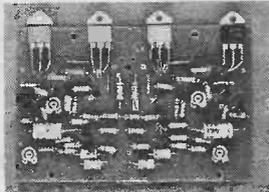
A full specification tuner assembly which is aligned and tested by us. Features built in stabilisation for low drift, powerful AFC. Twin filters on FM, meter drive circuit for S. Meter, LED Beacon, P.L.L. Decoder, Ferrite Rod Aerial. Only requires a 18V DC supply.

STEREO POWER AMPLIFIER

25 Watts RMS per channel

£9.50

- ★ Class B Operation
- ★ 16 Transistor Circuit
- ★ Unstabilised supply required
- ★ Tip 34A + Tip 33A Output
- ★ Supply Voltage 50V DC nominal
- ★ 30 Hz–18KHz @ –1dB
- ★ Output 8 ohm
- ★ Input 50 Kohm

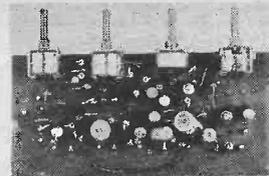


This power amplifier which features an advanced designed design with complementary pair of transformers in class B push pull. Will comfortably deliver 25 watts per channel. And comes complete with heat sink.

PR 020 Hi-Fi Preamplifier

The PR 020 is a low noise pre-amplifier with full bass and treble cut and boost. It has four rotary controls and four specially selected transistors. It is designed to match most high quality power amplifiers.

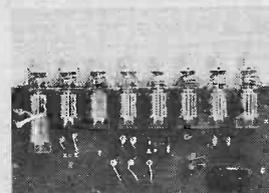
£8.95



SW 020 8 Way Selector Panel

£3.95

When used in conjunction with PR 020 provides switching for different inputs. Features Mono/Stereo switch, Loudness/Filter/Tape replay playback, Phono, Auxiliary + two other inputs. Has PC Board mounting 5 Way Din socket for tape deck.



POWER SUPPLY PSU 020

This sturdy power supply uses a Bridge rectifier into a 63 volt 4700 UF Capacitor it has three fused outputs and incorporates an 18 volt stabilised supply.



TRANSFORMER TX 020

This transformer is designed for the PSU 020 and will give 52V DC at 2.5 amp + 18V DC when used with PSU 020. It also has a 12V 2.5 amp winding for a cassette deck. It will easily power the PA 020 for 25 Watts per channel.

£8.75

The above items are only a small range of the modules we have in stock. We also carry knobs, chassis front and rear extrusions, dials to match the FM 020 meters, front ends, cabinets. In fact everything you need to make a piece of equipment that not only meets professional standards but looks professional as well. If you would like to see our range please send a SAE + 15p postal order. Prices include VAT and postage.

REED HAMPTON LTD.,
 19 CHURCH LANE, WALLINGTON, SURREY

Tel: (01) 661 1825/6

Stirling Sound

Audio Modules • Power Supply Units • Disco P/A

POWER AMPS.

FROM 3 to 100 WATTS R.M.S.

Ready assembled on P.C.Bs., tested and guaranteed. Easy to connect. With instructions. Output ratings ± 1db.

SS.103 I.C. amp. 3 watts R.M.S. using 20V/8Ω or 14V/4Ω. Input 100mV **£2.85**

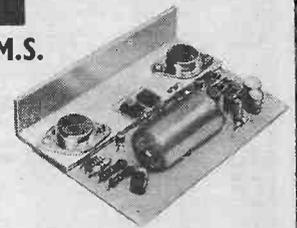
SS.103-3 Stereo version of above, 2 I.C.s a **£5.00**

SS.105 5 watts R.M.S. into 3Ω using 13.5V. Sensitivity – 30mV. THD – 0.3%. 3½" x 2" x 1". Designed for use from 12 volt car battery **£3.95**

SS.110 10 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 24V. Sensitivity – 60mV. THD – 0.3%. 3½" x 2" x 1". **£4.65**

SS.120 20 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 34V. Sensitivity – 80mV. THD – 0.3%. 3½" x 2" x 1". **£5.15**

SS.140 40 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 45V. Sensitivity – 300mV. Distortion typically 0.1%. 5" x 3½" x 1½". **£6.50**



SS.160 64 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 50V. Sensitivity – 350mV. Distortion typically 0.1%. 5" x 3½" x 1½". **£8.50**

SS.1100 100 watts R.M.S. into 4Ω using 70V/2A. Input sensitivity – 500mV. Distortion at half-power, typically 0.1%. 5" x 3½" x 1½". **£10.50**

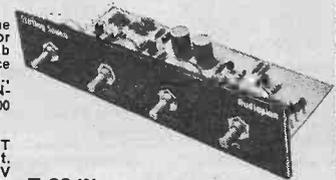
HS.160 Multi-finned heatsink for SS.140 or SS.160. **75p**

HS.1100 Ditto for SS.1100. **£1.50**

CONTROL/PRE-AMPS.

UNIT ONE

Combined stereo pre-amp and active tone control unit. Input sensitivity 50mV for 200mV out, 10 16V operation. Bass ± 15db at 30Hz; Treble ± 15db at 10KHz; Balance control; Volume control. For ceramic P.U. radio or tape inputs. WITH FREE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA. **£9.00**



UNIT TWO

With control facilities similar to UNIT ONE but for magnetic cartridge input. R.I.A.A. corrected. Input sensitivity – 5mV for 200mV out (can be varied). WITH FREE CONTROL PANEL FASCIA **£12.43**

CONTROL PANEL FASCIA available separately **50p**

SS.100

Basic active stereo tone control module to provide ± 15db on bass at 30Hz and on treble at 10KHz. **£3.00**

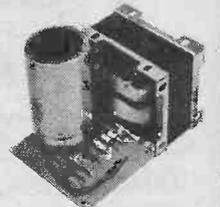
SS.101 Stereo pre-amp suitable for ceramics, tape, radio, etc. **£2.75**

SS.102 Stereo pre-amp for mag. pick ups. R.I.A.A. corrected. **£4.45**

F.M. STEREO DECODER, phase lock loop type, with LED indicator showing when a stereo transmission is being received. **£5.25**

POWER SUPPLIES

Every Stirling Sound Power Unit is tested and guaranteed under working conditions before despatch. All units except SS.312 include a stabilised low voltage take-off point (13-15V) for pre-amp, tone control, radio tuner, etc. Outputs quoted minimal unloaded ratings.



Recommended for Power Amp

SS.312	12V/1A	SS.105	£6.60
SS.318	18V/1A	SS.103/3	£6.95
SS.324	24V/1A	SS.110	£7.65
SS.334	34V/2A	SS.120	£8.75
SS.345	45V/2A	SS.140	£10.75
SS.350	50V/2A	SS.125	£11.75
SS.360	60V/2A	SS.160	£12.75
SS.370	70V/2A	SS.1100	£14.75

SS.310/50 Stabilised power supply with variable output 10V to 50V/2A. Short circuit protected. **£17.75**
SS.300 Add-on power stabilising unit variable from 10 to 50V/A8 **£5.50**

DISCO P/A

Ready now—an exciting new range covering from basic mixer/control modules, sound-light, mixer control units, ready built consoles and complete discos etc. AT MONEY SAVING PRICES. Leaflets on request.

To order by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD just tell us your No.

Stirling Sound

Goods sent post free and inc. V.A.T. In U.K. Prices subject to alteration without notice. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

E. & O. E. Orders etc to Dept. P.W. 4 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOE BURNNESS ESSEX. Phone (03708-5543)

CATALOGUE SHEETS FOR ABOVE ITEMS FREE ON REQUEST.

STIRLING SOUND, 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOE BURNNESS, ESSEX

Please send

(or as attached list) for which I enclose £.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PW4

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. P.W.5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

A RANGE OF DRAPER TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST
MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS 100 to 500V. Standard size 50p. Large 70p.
RADIO PLIERS 5 1/2" £1.60, 6 1/2" £1.80.

DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS 6 1/2" £1.90.
SMALL SIDE CUTTERS L22. Standard £3.70. L17 (with wire holding device) £4.10.
MIDGET OPENED END SPANNER SETS 0+1+2+3+4+6+8+BA sizes £2.85 set of 5. 4+4.5+5+5.5+6+6.7+8+9+10+11 MM sizes £3.50 set of 6.

MINIATURE FILE SETS. Set of 6 £1.90. Set of 10 £3.25 (Round, flat, etc.).
TAP AND DIE SETS (19 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8 BA SIZE in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, T type tap wrench, Die Holder. £11.60.

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS. Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (+12 1/2% VAT).
Slider Switches. 2 pole make and break (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins), 4 for 50p.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.
Aluminium Boxes with lids.

AB10	5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2	60p
AB13	6 x 4 x 2	80p
AB14	7 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.00
AB15	6 x 6 x 3	£1.30
AB16	10 x 7 x 3	£1.50
AB17	10 x 4 1/2 x 3	£1.30
AB25	6 x 4 x 3	£1.00

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases
Light Blue tops and White lower sections.
Very smart finish

WB1	5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1.10
WB2	6 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1.60
WB3	8 x 5 x 2 1/2	£1.80
WB4	9 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2	£1.80
WB5	11 x 6 1/2 x 3	£2.00
WB6	11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.25
WB7	12 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.60
WB853	8 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2	£2.00

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 15/300 240V input. 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Type 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 0V input. 45V at 100mA output. £1.50 each.

OTHERWISE STATED

PUSH BUTTON TELEPHONES
A Ten Digit push button intercom telephone with handset, finished in smart grey plastic. Ex-equipment, but good condition only £2.50 each.

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR.
A range of tuned circuits on formers, with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate and range can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.

Type S (in. square, dummy type).
Type SA 20 to 30MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type SD 135 to 175MHz (with link winding).
Type M (Min. in. square types).
Type MA 19 to 28MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MB 22 to 32MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MC 25 to 35MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MD 38 to 50MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type ME 45 to 60MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).
Type MF 100 to 200MHz (without slug) when 0 to 30pF variable fitted in parallel.

All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 50p per pack of 5.

SEMICONDUCTORS
BSX20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.
BC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 50p.
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p.
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p.
PNP audio type T05 Transistors, 12 for 25p.
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 50p.
2N3819 Diode, 3 for 60p.
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 50p.
BAY 31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.
IN4148 (IN914) 10 for 25p.
BC107 (Metal can) 4 for 50p.
TIP285 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.
GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.
741CG op amps by RCA, 4 for £1.
RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each. Brand New.

OUTDOOR TELEPHONES
An external intercom telephone unit (water-proofed for outdoor use). Has external handset and internal mike and speaker. 10 push buttons for dial code + 4 push buttons for select handset, speaker, etc. + pilot lights. Brand new and boxed, few only £6 each.

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in black ABS) with brass inserts.
Type NB1 approx 3in x 2 1/2in x 1 1/2in 40p each
Type NB2 approx 3 1/2in x 2 1/2in x 1 1/2in 50p each
Type NB3 approx 4 1/2in x 3 1/2in x 1 1/2in 60p each

MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (Brand New) 70p each or 2 for £1.20
T03 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 50p

PLUGS AND SOCKETS
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 60p each, 3 for £1.50.
P259 Plugs (PTFE) brand new, packed with reducers, 75p each.
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 80p each.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger type). Standard Model, £5.50. Skirted Model, £6. Spare Nozzles 60p each.

NEW MARKSMAN RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.
S125D 25W 240V £4.00.
S140D 40W 240V £4.50.
S125DK 25W 240V + bits etc., KIT £5.30.
BENCH STAND with spring and sponge for Marksmen Irons £2.70.
Spare bits M10 (for 15W) 60p, M75 (for 25W) 50p, M110 (for 40W) 85p.

ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.
TC21 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.
Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £30 + VAT (£2.40).
SPARE TIPS
Type CC single flat. Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip. £1 each + VAT (8p).
MOST SPARES AVAILABLE.

MULTICORE SOLDER
Size C1SAV18 Savbit 18 s.w.g., 56p + VAT (4p), 1/2 Kg. (1-11b) 60 x 40, 20 s.w.g. on plastic reel £3 + VAT (24p).

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

WELLER SOLDERING IRONS
EXPERT. Built-in-spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN £12.00.
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (spare bits, case, etc.) £15.00.
Spare bits 40p pair.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES. S.A.E. FOR LIST.

MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by Multicore). Solders aluminium to itself or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate, 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 metre coil 40p pack. Large reel £2.75.

VARCAP TRANSISTERS Mullard type EL10C43/05. Brand New, £4.40 + 12 1/2% VAT.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Searcronic Manufacture. Approx 100. £1.50 per pack + 12 1/2% VAT.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1/2 in. dia. not supplied) 12V, 500 ohm coil, 2 for 50p.
We now stock Spiraxul Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

Dubilier Electrolytics, 50uF, 450V, 2 for 50p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 100uF, 275V, 2 for 50p.
Plessey Electrolytics, 470uF, 63V, 3 for 50p.
TCC Electrolytics, 100uF, 30V, 3 for 60p.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 50p each.
Dubilier Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 60p each.
ITT Electrolytics, 6800uF, 25V, high grade screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.
TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS
TV Plugs (metal type), 4 for 50p.
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p.
Please add 12 1/2% VAT.

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER 12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.



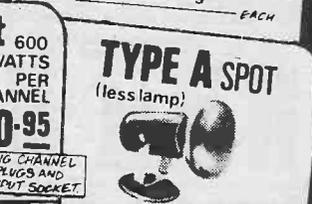
Random FLASHER UNIT
Wired ready for use. Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random.
£19.95



TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT
(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches
B.C. Fitting **£11.35**
E.S. Fitting **£11.35**



Sound to Light MASTER UNIT
600 WATTS PER CHANNEL
£30.95
INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS INPUT SOCKET



TYPE A SPOT
(less lamp)
B.C. Fitting | E.S. Fitting
£2.30 EACH | **£2.30 EACH**



TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT
(Less Lamps)
B.C. Fitting **£7.99** | E.S. Fitting **£7.99**



TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT
(less lamps) Length 31 1/2
B.C. Fitting **£18.50** | E.S. Fitting **£18.50**

100 WATT SPOT LAMPS RED, YELLOW, GREEN Minimum 3 lamps **£4.50**
BLUE CLEAR **£1.50** each

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING (This price applies to the United Kingdom only)

Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list

ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
DEPT. P.W. THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,
BURNLEY, LANCS. Tel: Burnley 20940

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

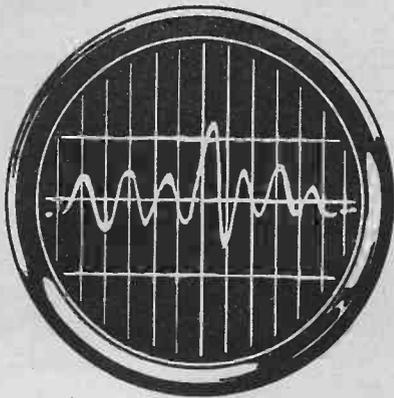
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel: 20767

X BAND GUNN DIODES with data @ £1.65.
20 PHOTO DARLINGTONS and **PHOTO TRANSISTORS**
Assorted Untested for £1.
100 MULLARD C280 CAPACITORS Assorted @ 57p.
2GHZ STRIPLIN NPN LOW NOISE TRANSISTORS @ £1 each.
100-0-100uA TUNING METER 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" @ 90p.
TBA 120s FM I.C.'s Untested with data. 6 for 60p.
2N706 TRANSISTORS Good unmarked at 12 for 50p.
12 ASSORTED BRANDED VHF FET's for £1.
200 RESISTORS 1/2 watt. Assorted values for 75p.
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET Pre-Amp @ £1.85.
DIE CAST ALLOY BOXES 4 x 2 x 1" @ 55p, 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" @ 65p, 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" @ 85p, 6 x 3 1/2 x 2" @ £1.15.
VARIABLE WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 1-2K 6 Watt @ 22p each.
10 AMP S.C.R.'s 100PIV @ 25p, 400PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 60p.
NUT FIXING 1000pf 500v.w. FEED THRU's @ 15p each.
10-7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS B.W. + 7.5KHz @ 45 each.
ERIE REDCAP SUB-MINIATURE 01uf 100v.w. @ 5p each.
50 ASSORTED TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS for £1.50.
MULLARD SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 1-8 to 10pf @ 10p, 1 to 3.5pf @ 10p.
MOBILE IN LINE FUSE HOLDER for 1 1/2" Fuses @ 22p each.
TELESCOPIC AERIAL 6 lift extended 24" @ 60p each.
LARGE FLANGE SOLDER-IN 1000pf FEED THRU's 6 for 18p.
NKT 214 equivalent to OC 71 @ 10p, 6 for 50p.
400mW UNMARKED ZENERS 6-8v, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 24, 30, 33, 36v. All at 10 for 40p.
30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS Between 5-1MHz to 7.9MHz for £1.10.
10 MULTI-TURN TRIM POTS Assorted for 60p.
COMPRESSION TRIMMERS 10pf, 30pf, 50pf, 500pf, 1000pf All at 10p each.
50 ASSORTED BC107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Untested for 57p.
BAW62 HIGH SPEED SILICON DIODES 12 for 35p.
BF451 SILICON PNP 300MHz TRANSISTORS at 6 for 35p.
TEXAS S.C.R.'s TIC 47 200 PIV 300mA @ 18p each.
T039 NPN 5 watt DARLINGTONS @ 20p each.
MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V input Sec. 25 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1.30.
COIL FORMERS 1/4" Dia. with core @ 5p, 6 for 25p.
25 ASSORTED SKELETON PRE-SETS @ 57p.
PHONO SOCKETS Single @ 5p, Double @ 10p, Three @ 15p, Four @ 20p.
AUDIO I.C.'s SL414 @ £1.60, SN7600IN @ 50p, TBA 800 @ 85p, LM380 @ 85p.

Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2, unless otherwise stated, Overseas orders at cost.

LOOK! Here's how you master electronics.

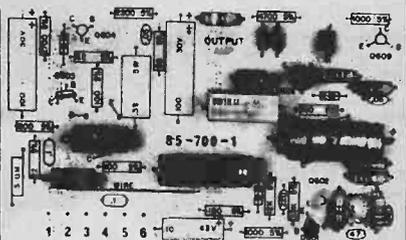
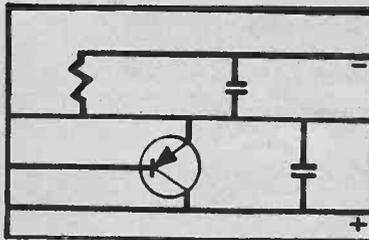
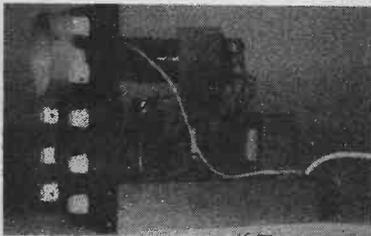
....the practical way.



This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



1 Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

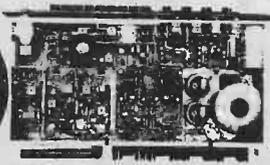
2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v etc.

FREE GIFT



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please

Free!

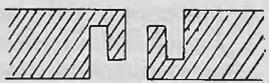
WB 4

Mini-priced breadboards for maxi-sized projects.

Experimenter* low-cost solderless breadboards are the first in the world specially designed for 0.3" and 0.6" pitch DIP's.

They clip together by an exclusive interlocking system in any configuration, (just like dominoes), so you arrange the breadboards to suit your circuit, not vice-versa.

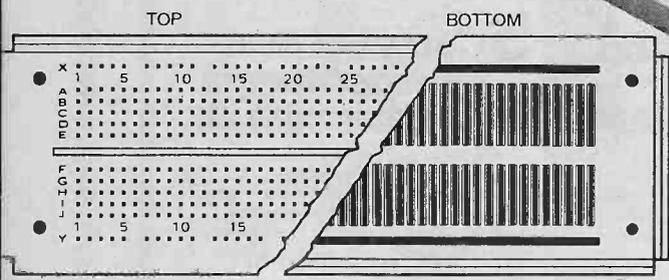
They are precision moulded from durable, flame-retardant plastic, and feature alphanumeric coding for easy circuit building, and non-corrosive, pre-stressed nickel-silver alloy contacts—reliable for well over 10,000 insertions.



EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM.

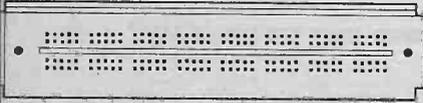


Get your hands on an Experimenter and stop wasting time!



Contact resistance is a mere 0.4 mΩ and interterminal capacitance is typically less than 5 pF. The **Experimenter** is usable to over 100MHz.

Experimenter 600 and 650 models are ideal for RAM's ROM's and PROM's (0.6" centre IC's) while the 300 and 350 models are for smaller DIP's (0.3" centres). All four models, of course, also take all standard components, the 0.1" grid being compatible with transistors, diodes, LED's, capacitors, resistors, pots—in fact any component with lead sizes between 0.015" and 0.032"



A useful quad bus strip (EXP4B) further

Model	Length"	Width"	Centre channel"	5-way tie points	Bus	Price
EXP300	6.0	2.1	0.3	94(470)	2(80)	£7.29
EXP350	3.6	2.1	0.3	46(230)	2(40)	£4.21
EXP600	6.0	2.4	0.6	94(470)	2(80)	£7.88
EXP650	3.6	2.4	0.6	46(230)	2(40)	£4.69
EXP4B	6.0	1.0	N/A	N/A	4(160)	£3.29

expands the versatility of the system for the MPU user.

Experimenter breadboards can be used alone or mounted on any convenient flat surface, thanks to moulded-in mounting holes and vinyl insulation backing that prevents short circuits. Mount them from the front with 4-40 flathead screws or from the rear with 6-32 self tapping screws.

But however you use them, **Experimenter** breadboards are the quickest and easiest way to build and test circuits. If you're working on IC's, MPU's, memories,

displays or any other circuits, buy the breadboards that are designed for you.

Ring us (01-890 0782) with your Access, Barclaycard or American Express number and your order will be in the post that night.

Alternatively, send a cheque, or postal order (don't send credit cards!) and it still only takes a few days. Otherwise ask for our complete catalogue.



NEW FROM CASIO NEW

All watches display hours, minutes, seconds AM/PM, with day, date and month at a touch of the calendar button.

CHRONOGRAPH: Times from 1/100 second to 59 minutes, 59.99 seconds then restarts from zero. Measures normal time, net time, lap time and first and second place times. ± 15 seconds per month accuracy.

31QS-12B, Stopwatch, Dual Time Zone. 31QR-17B, Stopwatch. All stainless steel. Mineral glass. Shock resistant. Water resistant (100 feet). Night Light. Automatic calendar. One battery lasts 12 months or more.



31QS-12B
7.7mm
£39.95
(RRP £49.95)



31QR-17B
8.4mm thick
£26.95
(RRP £34.95)



38CS-14B
7.9mm
£49.95
(RRP £64.95)

MQ-2. LCD Clock, Calendar, Alarm, Alarm Timer, Time Memory, Calculator.

Two daily alarms or countdown alarm timer (10 second duration). 24 hour Time Memory. Time, Date and % calculations. $\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1.6 oz ± 15 seconds accuracy. 18 months battery.

RRP £39.95 **OUR PRICE £34.95**

CASIO Mini Card. 4 x 55 x 91mm. 3 key memory. % LCD. 1000hrs. £16.95 New powerful scientifics with () and permutations/combinations. Numerous Sci. functions, fractions, %, SD ecc. FX 120 £19.95. FX 3000 (LCD) £25.95

OPTIM Battery LCD travel alarm/clock. Stopwatch feature. 1 x $1\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ " £19.50 Send 25p (refundable on purchase) for our illustrated catalogue.

Prices include VAT, P&P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card no. to

TEMPUS

Dept. P.W.,
19/21 Fitzroy Street,
Cambridge CB1 1EH.
Tel. 0223 312866

Complete digital Clock Kits TEAK OR PERSPEX CASE

NON ALARM £12.50

ALARM £15.50



FEATURES

- 4 LED digits 1" high. Red.
- 12 hour display with AM/PM indication
- Mains frequency accuracy
- Easy to build: all components included
- Beautiful real wood case or Perspex: White, Black, Red, Blue, Green
- Flashes to indicate power cuts

"DELTA"
6" x 2 1/2" x 3"

NON-ALARM

Complete kit including case .. £12.50
Ready Built .. £14.50
Module kit excluding case .. £9.50
Ready Built .. £10.00

ALARM

Pulsed Alarm Tone. Automatic Brightness control.
9 minute Snooze. Simple Setting.
Complete kit including case .. £15.50
Ready Built .. £17.00
Module kit excluding case .. £13.00
Ready Built .. £13.50

TIMER FACILITY: Stopwatch use up to 9min 59secs .. extra 50p.

EXCELLENT VALUE

- LCD gents watch. 5-function, Backlight. Chrome case. Black strap
- 4 Function Calculator

NOVUS

- LCD gents watch. 5-function, Backlight. Chrome case. Black strap
- 4 Function Calculator

GUARANTEED

- LCD gents watch. 5-function, Backlight. Chrome case. Black strap
- 4 Function Calculator

DISPLAYS: FND 500 1/2" LED £1.19 each: 6 for £6.48

NSB5430 1/2" red LED stick of 4 £4.32 5LT02 1/2" green phosphor stick of 4 £5.40

CLOCK CHIPS: 50253N Alarm 12/24hr. 4/6 digit £5.67

50362N Calendar clock £7.75 MM 5385N 12hr, 4 digit Alarm £4.32

6 Decade Up/Down Counters: 50395/6/7 £9.45

MICROPROCESSOR: Z80 C.P.U. £22.68

Z80CTC £15.70 1702A UV Erasable PROM £11.35

Z80 PIO £15.70 2102NA 1K Static RAM £2.70

UV PROM Eraser £103.00 + £5.00 p. & p. 4KX1 16-pin Dyn. RAM £7.05

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY SET Super Value £8.10

Includes: 4 AA (1.2v) Nickel Cadmium batteries (separately £1.08 each)
3/8/8v switched Universal Mains Adaptor with 4 plug connector for most calculators (separately £3.78) plus battery holder.

payment with order to:

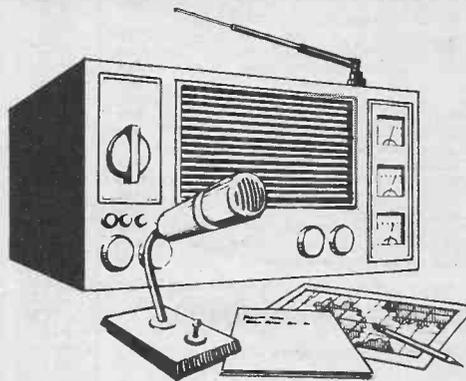
BARON (P.W.)

SOUTHVIEW HOUSE, 6 GOWER ROAD,
ROYSTON, HERTS Tel. ROYSTON 43695



Electronics. Make a job of it....

Enrol in the BN&E School and you'll have an entertaining and fascinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Full details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Free!

Brochure without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronic School

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Block caps please

NEW SEASON'S COMPONENTS

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SILICON 1 amp		
Type	Order No.	Price
50V RMS	BR1/50	£0.20
100V RMS	BR1/100	£0.22
200V RMS	BR1/200	£0.25
400V RMS	BR1/400	£0.36

SILICON 2 amp		
Type	Order No.	Price
50V RMS	BR2/50	£0.45
100V RMS	BR2/100	£0.48
200V RMS	BR2/200	£0.52
400V RMS	BR2/400	£0.58
1000V RMS	BR2/1000	£0.68

BOOKS BY BABANI

Purchase books to the value of £5.00 from the list below and choose any 60p pak from this page **FREE**.

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV & Industrial & Transmitting Tube & Valve Equivalents	160p
BP3	Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	140p
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	140p
BP7	Radio & Electronic Colour Codes and Data Chart	115p
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circuits for Beginners	135p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	195p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	150p
BP16	Handbook of Electronic Circuits for the Amateur Photographer	160p
BP18	Boys and Beginners Book of Practical Radio and Electronics	160p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	175p
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	175p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	175p
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	185p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	160p
BP29	Major Split State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	185p
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal & Treasure Locators	185p
BP34	Practical Repair & Renovation of Colour TVs	195p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Pre-amplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	195p
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon & Zener Diodes	175p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCR's and TRIACS	11.10
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	11.25
129	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	15p
160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	175p
161	Radio, TV and Electronics Data Book	160p
196	AF-RF Reactance—Frequency Chart for Constructors	115p
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equivalents and Substitutes	175p
205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	175p
213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	185p
214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	185p
216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	185p
217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	185p
219	Solid State Novelty Projects	185p
220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi and Audio Accessories	185p
222	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	195p
223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	195p
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	195p
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	195p
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	11.20
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	110p

BOOKS BY NEWNES

No. 229	Beginners Guide to Electronics.	Price £2.25†
No. 230	Beginners Guide to Television.	Price £2.25†
No. 231	Beginners Guide to Transistors.	Price £2.25†
No. 233	Beginners Guide to Radio.	Price £2.75†
No. 234	Beginners Guide to Colour Television.	Price £2.25†
No. 235	Electronic Diagrams.	Price £1.80†
No. 236	Electronic Components.	Price £1.08†
No. 237	Printed Circuit Assembly.	Price £1.08†
No. 238	Transistor Pocket Book.	Price £3.90†
No. 225 110	Thyristor Projects Using SCR's & Triacs.	Price £2.50†
No. 227 110	COS/MOS Digital IC Projects For the Home Constructor.	Price £2.25†
No. 226 110	Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor.	Price £2.50†
No. 242	Electronics Pocket Book.	Price £3.75†
No. 239 30	Photoelectric Circuits & Systems.	Price £1.80†

CASES

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright ali., folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2 in	2 1/2 in	1 1/2 in	62p*
160	4 in	4 in	1 1/2 in	62p*
161	4 in	4 in	1 1/2 in	62p*
162	5 1/2 in	4 in	2 in	74p*
163	4 in	2 1/2 in	2 in	64p*
164	3 in	2 in	1 in	44p*
165	7 in	5 in	2 1/2 in	£1.04*
166	8 in	6 in	3 in	£1.32*
167	6 in	4 in	2 in	86p*

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8 in	5 1/2 in	2 in	£1.40*
156	11 in	6 in	2 in	£1.80*
157	6 in	4 1/2 in	1 1/2 in	£1.25*
158	6 in	5 1/2 in	2 1/2 in	£1.60*

SPECIAL OFFER

AGFA CASSETTES STEREOCROM

307	C60	RRP £2.95	Our price £1.60
308	C90	RRP £2.54	Our price £1.80
309	C120	RRP £3.49	Our price £2.60

SFD - Super Ferro Dynamic			
310	C60	RRP £1.48	Our price £1.00
311	C90	RRP £1.89	Our price £1.50
312	C120	RRP £2.62	Our price £2.00

DIODES SIL G.P.

300 mW 40 PIV (min) SUB-MIN FULLY-TESTED
Ideal for Organ builders
30 for 50p, 100 for £1.50, 500 for £5, 1,000 for £8

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CMOS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.15	CD4022	£0.90	CD4046	£1.30
CD4001	£0.18	CD4023	£0.20	CD4047	£1.10
CD4002	£0.18	CD4024	£0.80	CD4049	£0.55
CD4006	£0.98	CD4025	£0.20	CD4050	£0.55
CD4007	£0.18	CD4026	£1.70	CD4054	£1.10
CD4008	£0.98	CD4027	£0.60	CD4055	£1.40
CD4009	£0.58	CD4028	£0.98	CD4056	£1.35
CD4010	£0.58	CD4029	£1.15	CD4059	£0.40
CD4011	£0.20	CD4030	£0.55	CD4070	£0.40
CD4012	£0.20	CD4031	£2.20	CD4071	£0.23
CD4013	£0.52	CD4035	£1.30	CD4072	£0.23
CD4015	£0.98	CD4037	£0.95	CD4081	£0.20
CD4016	£0.50	CD4040	£0.95	CD4082	£0.23
CD4017	£0.98	CD4044	£0.82	CD4510	£1.30
CD4018	£1.00	CD4042	£0.82	CD4511	£1.60
CD4019	£0.55	CD4043	£0.98	CD4516	£1.40
CD4020	£1.10	CD4044	£0.94	CD4518	£1.25
CD4021	£0.98	CD4045	£1.40	CD4520	£1.25

LINEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£1.05*	MC1303L	£1.48*	709P	£0.25*
CA3014	£1.70*	MC1304P	£1.90*	UA710C	£0.40*
CA3018	£0.75*	MC1310P	£0.95*	72710	£0.30*
CA3020	£1.70*	MC1312PQ	£0.82*	UA711C	£0.32*
CA3028	£1.02*		£1.90*	72711	£0.32*
CA3035	£1.70*	MC1330P	£1.20*	UA723C	£0.45
CA3036	£1.35*		£1.20*	72723	£0.45
CA3024	£1.50*	MC1350	£1.20*	UA741C	£0.24*
CA3043	£1.85*	MC1351P	£1.20*	72741	£0.24*
CA3046	£0.80*	MC1352P	£1.40*	741P	£0.20*
CA3052	£1.60*	MC1456G	£1.40*	UA747C	£0.70*
CA3054	£1.35*		£1.40*	72747	£0.79*
CA3075	£1.50*	MC1468L	£4.50*	UA748	£0.35*
CA3081	£1.50*		£4.50*	72748	£0.35*
CA3089	£2.10*	MC1469R	£2.95	748P	£0.35*
CA3090	£4.25*		£2.95	SN76013N	£1.75*
CA3123	£1.90*	MC1496G	£0.98*		£1.75*
CA3130	£0.93*		£0.98*	SN76023N	£1.75*
CA3140	£0.90*	NE536	£3.50*		£1.50*
LM301	£0.39*	NE515A	£3.50*	SN76115	£1.90*
LM304	£1.60*	NE540	£1.50*	SN76115	£0.75*
LM308	£1.40*	NE550	£0.95	SLA14A	£1.95*
LM309K	£1.50	NE555	£0.32	TAA550B	£0.35
LM320-5V	£1.50	NE561	£3.95*	TAA621A	£2.00*
LM320-12V	£1.50	NE562B	£3.95*	TAA661A	£1.65*
LM320-15V	£1.50	NE565A	£1.75*	TAD100	£1.30*
LM320-24V	£1.50	NE566	£1.50*	TBA540Q	£2.20*
LM380-14p	£0.85*	NE567	£1.80*	TBA641B	£2.25*
LM381	£1.55*	UA702C	£0.46*	TBA800	£0.80*
LM3900	£0.65*	72702	£0.46*	TBA810S	£1.05*
		UA703A	£0.25*	TBA820	£0.80*
		UA709C	£0.25*	TBA920Q	£3.40*
		72709	£0.46*	TCA270S	£2.20*

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER AND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS IN CAPS.

VAT

ADD 12 1/2% TO PRICES MARKED *. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO RATED.

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Please add postage as follows:

Small orders	Medium orders	Large orders
25p	50p	75p
Minimum order £1.00.		

PANEL METERS

4" RANGE

Value	No.	Price
0-50U	1302	£6.70
0-100UA	1303	£6.70
0-500UA	1304	£6.70
0-1MA	1305	£8.40
0-50V	1306	£8.40

2" RANGE

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1307	£5.50
0-100UA	1308	£5.50
0-500UA	1309	£5.50
0-1MA	1310	£5.50
0-50V	1311	£5.50

MR2P TYPE

Value	No.	Price
0-50UA	1313	£5.40
0-1MA	1315	£5.40

MIN. LEVEL METER

No.	Price
1320	£2.80

BALANCE/TUNING

No.	Price
1319	£2.00

MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

Vu METER

No.	Price
1321	£2.00

MINI MULTI-METER

No.	Price
1322	£7.50

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280 0-6V 0-6V RMS	£1.50*
2025	MT150 0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1.50*

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	90p*
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	90p*
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	95p*

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price	P. & P.
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2.80*	P. & P. 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2.00*	P. & P. 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2.60*	P. & P. 55p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£2.75*	P. & P. 66p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3.45*	P. & P. 86p

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V

Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1/2 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V.

Voltagages available by use of taps:

4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V.

No.	Rating	Price	P. & P.
2031	1/2 amp	£5.50*	P. & P. 86p
2032	1 amp	£6.60*	P. & P. 55p
2033	2 amp	£8.40*</	

High quality audio modules for Stereo and mono

S450

STEREO FM TUNER
Fitted with phase lock-loop
£22.30
+ 40p p&p

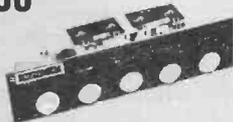


The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage, Vari-Cap diode tuning, Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

FREQUENCY RANGE	88 - 108 Mhz
SENSITIVITY	3.0 uV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPURIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (2.5 kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

Stereo 30

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS
£18.95
+ 40p p&p



7 + 7w R.M.S.

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, switches, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .5% (Typically .3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dB
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12 dB at 100 Hz and 10 kHz
SENSITIVITY	180 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and panel)	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

AL60

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
25 Watts RMS
£4.55
+ 25p p&p



25w R.M.S.

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30 - 60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 - 16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

AL80

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
35 Watts RMS
£7.15*
+ 25p p&p



35w R.M.S.

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%.

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40 - 60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 - 16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .06%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz x 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

AL250

POWER AMPLIFIER



125w R.M.S.

£17.25* + 40p p&p

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS, into a 4 ohm load.

OUTPUT POWER	125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE	50 - 80 V
LOADS	4 - 16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25 Hz - 20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS	
O/P AT 1 kHz	450 mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE	33 K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	
50 WATTS into 4 ohms	0.1%
50 WATTS into 8 ohms	0.06%

AL30A

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES



10w R.M.S.

£3.75 + 25p p&p

This low cost 10 watt module offers the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst being compact in size.

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30 V
POWER OUTPUT for 5% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .5% (Typically .03%)
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 - 16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz - 25 kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	90 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	90 x 64 x 30mm approx.

SPM80

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY
£4.25 + 25p p&p



Designed to power two AL60's at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short circuit protection.

INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33 - 40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA - 1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

PA100

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£15.80
+ 40p p&p

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution for the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push button selector switch gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 20 kHz x 1 dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than .1% (Typically .07%)
SENSITIVITY	1. TAPE 100 mV/100 K ohms For an
INPUTS	2. RADIO TUNER 100 mV/100 K ohms output
	3. MAGNETIC P.U. 3.5 mV/50 K ohms 250 mV
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10 - 20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

TRANSFORMERS

T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30
Order No. 2038 Price: **£3.20** + 55p p&p
T2050 For use with Stereo 30
Order No. 2050 Price: **£3.25** + 55p p&p
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80
Order No. 2034 Price: **£5.40** + 86p p&p
BMT250 For use with AL250
Order No. 2035 Price: **£6.35** + £1.10 p&p

PS12 POWER SUPPLY

Designed for use with the AL30A S.450 and MPA30 in conjunction with transformer T538

INPUT VOLTAGE 17-20v AC
OUTPUT VOLTAGE 27-30v DC
OUTPUT CURRENT 800mA
SIZE 60mm x 43mm x 28mm
£1.30
25p p&p

MK60 AUDIO KIT

This kit enables you to build a complete 30w RMS stereo amplifier comprising of 2 x AL60 amplifiers - 1 x SPM80 stabilised power supply - 1 x BMT80 transformer - 1 x PA1000 pre-amplifier and a kit of parts to include front panel - knobs - head-phones socket, on/off switch, neon Indicator, together with complete instructions for construction.

Price: **£38.75** + 12½% V.A.T. + 62p p&p

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT

This kit contains everything you require to put the finishing touch to your MK60 and give your amplifier that professional touch - contents: Teak veneered cabinet size: 18½" x 11½" x 3½" - aluminium chassis heatsink - front panel - bracket - back panel also sockets - nuts - bolts - fuse holders - solder tags etc.

Price: **£13.25** + 12½% V.A.T. + 86p p&p

TEAK 60 CABINET

Teak veneered cabinet only, measuring 425mm x 290mm x 95mm as supplied in the above mentioned Teak 60 kit. Ideal for use with our PA100 pre-amplifier and one of the complimentary modules. The ideal amplifier sleeve has not front or back panel.

Order No. 140. Price: **£7.00** + 12½% V.A.T. + 86p p&p

TEAK 30 CABINET

Teak veneered cabinet designed mainly for use with our Stereo 30 chassis but had proved very useful to home constructors measuring 320mm x 235mm x 80mm comes complete with solid uncut front and back.

Order No. 139 Price: **£5.45** + 12½% V.A.T. + 70p p&p

MPA30 MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

£2.95
25p p&p

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V - re earth
DIMENSIONS	110x50x25mm (inc DIN socket)

PA12

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£7.10
30p p&p

The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz - 20 kHz (-3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg. ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	- 60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	- 65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	162mm x 84mm x 35mm

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER.

VAT

ADD VAT AT 12½% EXCEPT TO THOSE MARKED * WHICH ARE 8%.

BI-PAK

DEPT. PW4 P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

THERE have been brief mentions recently in the national press of forthcoming changes in the wavelengths allocated to the various BBC programmes in the medium and long wavebands. These changes are due to take place on 23 November 1978, and will have a profound effect on the many listeners who have receivers which do not cover the long and medium wavebands and v.h.f.

Increases in the number and power of broadcasting stations in Europe over the years have been dramatic. Under the 1950 Copenhagen Plan, 620 transmitters with a total power of 20 megawatts were provided for in the medium and long wavebands. When the Geneva Plan comes into effect in November, these figures will be increased to 2700 transmitters and 214 megawatts. With channel spacings remaining at 9kHz, no new channels are available, so the result is a far greater degree of channel sharing. This is bound to worsen interference levels when reception ranges increase during the hours of darkness, especially in the medium waveband. Whilst this problem is not apparent on v.h.f., BBC research shows that fewer than 20 per cent of listeners make regular use of this band.

In bygone years, peak radio audiences were found in the evenings. Television has changed all that, and radio now has its largest audiences during the day, especially at breakfast time and around midday, although tea-time and the evening rush-hour is another popular listening period. The frequency planning engineers have therefore, understandably, concentrated mainly on the daytime situation in the new plan. Unfortunately, in the Northern latitudes, night-time conditions apply to the important early evening period during the winter months.

The United Kingdom was fortunate in being able to retain all its existing frequency assignments, and even gained a second channel in the long waveband, on 227kHz. Virtually all medium waveband assignments are being increased in frequency by 1kHz, to bring them up to multiples of 9kHz. This is expected to facilitate the design of future receivers incorporating synthesiser tuning.

The changes as they affect BBC programmes are that Radio 1 will be on two medium wave channels, 1053 and 1089kHz, while Radio 2 will be on 693 and 909kHz and Radio 3 moves to 1215kHz. Radio 4 is being transferred to the long waveband, where a new transmitter on 227kHz will provide coverage for Central Scotland. For the remainder of the UK, the established 200kHz channel will be used, with an additional transmitter in the North of Scotland.

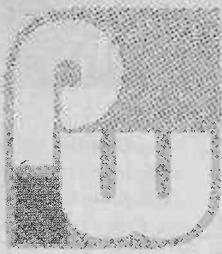
The important question is how much all these changes are going to benefit the listener. Apart from increasing the service area of Radio 4, the answer is probably, regrettably, very little. Anyone without a v.h.f. or long waveband on his or her radio will be denied access to Radio 4—the principal information, news and weather forecast channel. It is certainly unlikely that there will be any increased choice in programmes available, which is not good news for anyone with minority interests in music, hobbies or sport.

Geoffrey C. Arnold

PLEASE NOTE

We do not operate a Technical Query Service except on matters concerning constructional articles published in PW. We do not supply service sheets or information on commercial radios, TV's or electronic equipment.

All queries must be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope otherwise a reply cannot be guaranteed.



EDITOR

Geoffrey C. Arnold

ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton, C. Eng., MIERE

ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR

Ted Parratt, BA

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR

Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR

Peter Preston

TECHNICAL ARTIST

Rob Mackie

SECRETARIAL

Sylvia Barrett
Debbie Chapman

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House, West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISING MANAGER

01-261 5000

Roy Smith

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

01-261 5762

Colin R. Brown

ADVERTISING OFFICES

King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS

BINDERS

Binders, for either the old or the new format, are £2.85 and Indexes are 45p (Inc VAT) and can be obtained from the Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Remittances with overseas orders for binders should include 60p to cover despatch and postage.

BACK NUMBERS

We are very glad to announce the re-establishment of a PW Back Numbers Service for our readers. In future back numbers dated from June 1977 only will be available from our Post Sales Department for 65p, which includes postage and packing. Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd.

Send your orders to:- Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

Marks of the Gods?

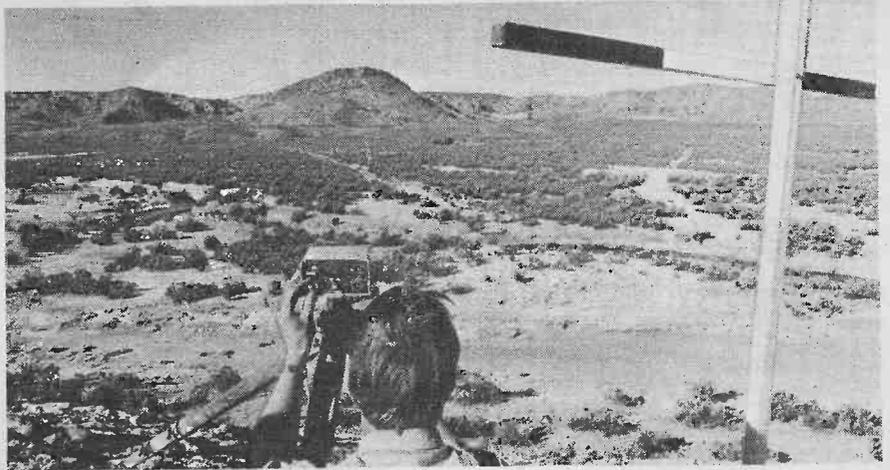
Electronics has revolutionised the surveying profession with the introduction of high accuracy electronic distance measuring systems. Tellurometer was one of the earliest entrants into this field and their name has become almost synonymous with Electronic Distance Measurement (EDM)—the Hoover of EDM in fact.

EDM has been used successfully in the construction and positioning of North Sea oil rigs and production platforms as well as civil engineering surveying work.

In recent months, however, Tellurometer infra red EDM instruments have been helping to probe the secrets of the mysterious Nascan Lines—those strange straight lines which criss-cross the South American deserts high up in the Andes. Among the theories put forward for these strange patterns have been Erik von Daniken's prehistoric spacecraft landing site.

The BBC last year sent an expedition out to the Andes led by Tony Morrison with the aim of trying to unravel the mysteries of the lines. Tellurometer lent the expedition one of their CD-6 IR systems to enable the expedition to survey the lines with an accuracy never before applied to Nasca.

Armed with the results of the surveys, which showed that the lines were remarkably straight over in-



credibly long distances, Morrison enlisted the help of the man who decoded Stonehenge using a computer. Dr. Gerald Hawkins fed the results into a large computer to try to establish whether or not the lines had any astronomical significance. They did not, and Morrison had to look for other possible motives.

The expedition took plenty of film in the deserts and this was made into a film, "Pathways to the Gods" shown at the end of last year on BBC TV. Morrison's initial conclusions put forward at the end of the film were that the lines were nothing more than pathways showing the shortest distance between many hundreds of religious sites. This will not convince many "Chariots of the Gods" followers

Tony Morrison seen using the specially assigned Tellurometer CD 6 portable infrared distance measuring system while surveying one of a series of newly-discovered lines in the Central Andes during the making of the film, "Pathways to the Gods" which was recently shown on BBC TV.

and doubtless the arguments will continue to rage for many years to come. Morrison is however keeping some of his secrets and theories for his book, due to be published this coming May.

The expedition also proved that electronic distance measurement is feasible under the intense heat and arid conditions of the high Andean deserts, where the portability and ease of operation of the Tellurometer CD-6 equipment really showed up.

Good News

We are pleased to announce the reintroduction of the publishers subscription service for *Practical Wireless*. The annual cost to either UK or overseas addresses is £10.60.

Application may be made to:
Practical Wireless,
Subscriptions Department,
Oakfield House,
Perrymount Road,
Haywards Heath,
Sussex RH16 3DH.

Remittances should be made payable to IPC Services.

Remember "Going Back"?

All those readers who are interested in the vintage days of radio may now contact Colin Riches at his home address: 28, Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex.

Practical Wireless, April 1978

Books

We are informed by Babani Press that their latest catalogue of radio and electronic books is available to readers of *Practical Wireless*, if they write enclosing an SAE to:

Babani Press & Bernards (Publishers) Ltd., The Grampians, Shepherds Bush Road, London W6 7NF.

Hello Sailor

The Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society are organising an activity period from 1800 hours GMT on 24-3-1978 to 1800 hours GMT on 2-4-1978. Location, HMS Belfast, Pool of London.

Three stations will be active using the call-sign GB3RN. Operation will be on ssb and cw in the 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 metre bands, in addition to 1875kHz ssb and 1827/1837kHz cw.

All contacts will be acknowledged by a commemorative QSL.

HMS Belfast, the only surviving heavy cruiser of the Royal Navy is open from 1100 hours until 1600 hours in the winter and 1800 hours in the summer.

Sounds Good

The American Federal Communications Commission is to reconsider the feasibility of stereophonic sound channels for US television. First examined in 1964, the idea was abandoned some three years later on the grounds of lack of interest. The Public Broadcasting System however, have revived the question and the FCC is to hold an inquiry investigating the present feelings of manufacturers, broadcasters and the American public. At the same time, as in the UK, soundings are being taken to determine the interest in a.m. stereo and f.m. Quadraphonic transmissions.



'purbeck'



OSCILLOSCOPE

IAN HICKMAN

For those taking a serious interest in electronics, an oscilloscope is the most important single instrument in the home workshop.

For the last ten years an all-transistor model has been in use by the author. However, lately this has been showing its age by deteriorating performance, poor reliability etc. When it was designed, there was no all-transistor oscilloscope on the market; now, of course, there are no valve types, apart from a few imports from the Communist Bloc.

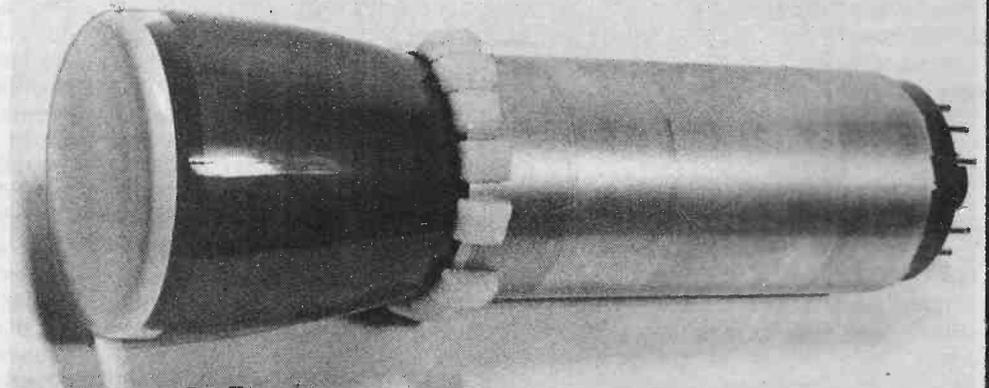
It was an all discrete design, so when the time came that something just had to be done, it was clearly a better plan to start again from scratch using integrated circuits. A fresh start also provided the

opportunity to incorporate a number of features which could prove valuable and which were not catered for in the previous version.

Feeling that others might be interested in a design which is well engineered and suitable for the home constructor yet providing a high standard of performance, it was decided to use only components readily obtainable and in particular, in the interests of economy, the popular and reasonably priced surplus cathode ray tube type 3BP1, Fig. 1.

Where, in the interests of performance, special components are unavoidable, arrangements have been made with well-known firms advertising regularly in PW to stock them.

Fig. 1: In the interests of economy the 'Purbeck' uses the reasonably priced and readily obtainable 3BP1 cathode ray tube, seen here with the specially produced low cost mu-metal shield



Performance

The main performance features of the final design are as follows:

Y amplifier: 10mV per division to 100V per division (in 5 steps) with $\times 0.5$, $\times 1$ and $\times 2$ multiplier, calibrated. $1M\Omega$ and approximately 30pF constant input impedance. An uncalibrated "variable" gain control provides typically 2.5mV per division maximum sensitivity. Bandwidth d.c. (or 2Hz when a.c. coupled) to 5MHz full screen (21MHz for 1 division).

Timebase: 1ms, 100 μ s, 10 μ s, 1 μ s and 100ns per division with a multiplier switch giving $\times 0.5$, $\times 1$, $\times 2$, $\times 5$ and $\times 10$ providing speeds from 50ns per division to 10ms per division. An uncalibrated "variable" control range, extending sweep range to about 25ms per division.

X amplifier: A "variable" gain control provides $\times 1$ (calibrated) to $\times 2.5$ (approximate) gain range, extending sweep speed to about 20ns per division. a.c. coupled external X input, requiring approximately 4V peak to peak for 10 divisions for X deflection.

Trigger facilities: Internal or external triggering, a.c. coupled. On external, 200mV peak to peak required for triggering (20V if using the $\times 100$ input). On internal, reliable triggering is obtained for an X deflection of less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of a division up to 10MHz. "Trig. level" control selects the point on the wave-

form at which triggering occurs. Brightline circuit causes the trace to free run in absence of an input or when "trig. level" needs adjusting. Trigger polarity selector gives a choice of triggering on positive or negative-going edges.

Power supplies: All voltage rails are fully stabilised, providing typically 3% measurement accuracy in both X and Y axes, independent of mains variations.

Other facilities: Brilliance and focus controls. X and Y shift controls. Timebase output socket. Sweep gate output socket. Alternate sweep gate output socket. Calibrator output socket. Probe/accessory power socket. 10 \times 8 screen graticule of 0.225in squares.

It can be seen that a comprehensive range of facilities is provided. The instrument can be simplified somewhat by omitting some of these, but this is definitely not advised.

It is hoped in due course to publish details of various items for use in conjunction with the oscilloscope—probes, dual beam units, transistor curve tracers, panoramic receivers (even a PW Spectrum Analyser?)—and these between them will require all the 'scope's facilities. A dimensional panel layout is provided for the benefit of those with the necessary enthusiasm and metal-work facilities to make their own case.

However, a superb case, has been designed especi-

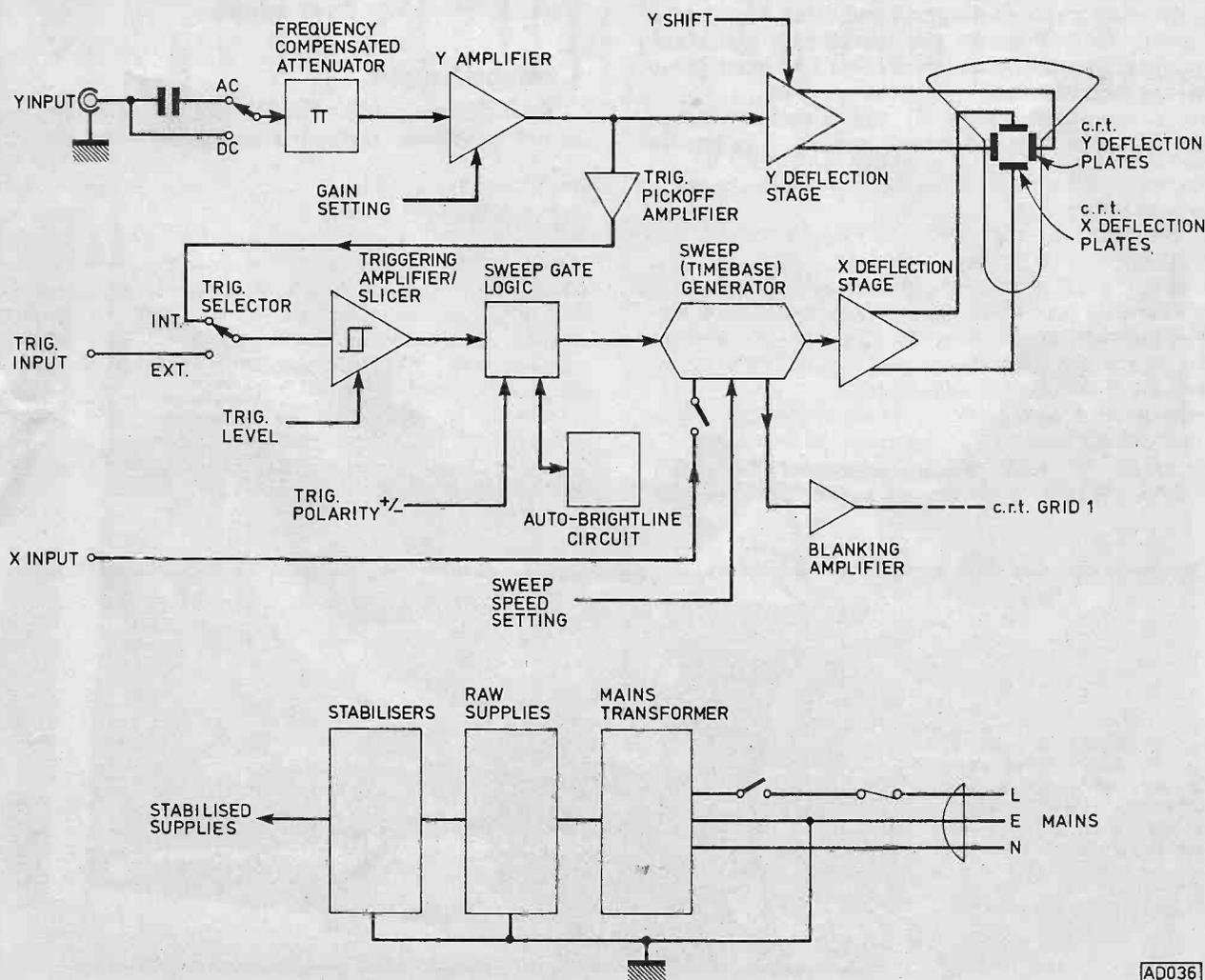


Fig. 2: Block diagram of the complete oscilloscope

AD036

ally for the "Purbeck" Oscilloscope and is very reasonably priced. The panel size is dictated by the facilities provided and the components used.

For example, in a commercially produced 'scope, the two Timebase speed controls would be combined in one switch with the "variable" control concentric with it and similarly for the Y sensitivity controls. Obviously a multiwafer 18 position switch is difficult to obtain and with a concentric pot. virtually unobtainable in small quantities. The present design uses single wafer switches with the exception of the frequency compensated input attenuator, S3.

Likewise, the depth of the case is determined by the need to mount the mains transformer to the rear of the cathode ray tube, to ensure no trace deflection from its stray magnetic field. The c.r.t. uses a simple low cost mu-metal shield designed and produced, like the mains transformer, specially for this project.

Is it only for advanced constructors ?

The "Purbeck" Oscilloscope is a high performance fully stabilised instrument and therefore necessarily fairly complicated. Readers unfamiliar with valve circuitry should also realise that the high voltages used—particularly the 800V supply—are dangerous and should always be treated with caution and respect. It is not really a project to be undertaken by the beginner.

However, that said, anyone capable of reading and understanding a circuit diagram and using a soldering iron and a 20k Ω /V meter can confidently undertake this project, as special consideration has been given to ease of construction.

The Y amplifier (Board 3) and Timebase Board (Board 4) use a "ground-plane" technique to ensure

stability in view of the high gain and wide bandwidth of the circuitry. (The gain-bandwidth product of the Y amplifier is 80GHz!!)

For economy, single sided boards are used, with discrete wiring for the component interconnections. This also minimises stray capacitance, contributing to a bandwidth in excess of 20MHz for a deflection of one vertical division. Detailed drawings of all boards are given. All of the stabilised supplies are current limited, thus the odd incidental short circuit should cause no damage, but the heat sinks and components are *not* rated for an *extended* period in short circuit.

Fig. 2 shows a block diagram of the complete oscilloscope. This shows it to be a fairly conventional design of single channel measuring oscilloscope, i.e. calibrated gain and sweep speed with fully stabilised supplies. Fig. 3 gives a general view of the internal construction, showing the use of plug-in boards for the Y amplifier and Timebase (Boards 3 and 4).

In each case, two controls are mounted actually on the board, with shaft extenders to the front panel. This not only substantially reduces the number of leads through the edge connectors (and simplifies the front panel wiring) but avoids problems which could arise if the high frequency signal leads associated with these controls were lengthy. Boards 1 and 2 (Raw Supplies and Stabilisers) are simpler and are therefore hand-wired rather than pluggable. A few components only are mounted in the main frame or behind the front panel.

Components

A single *component* list for the whole oscilloscope is not provided; instead a component list for each

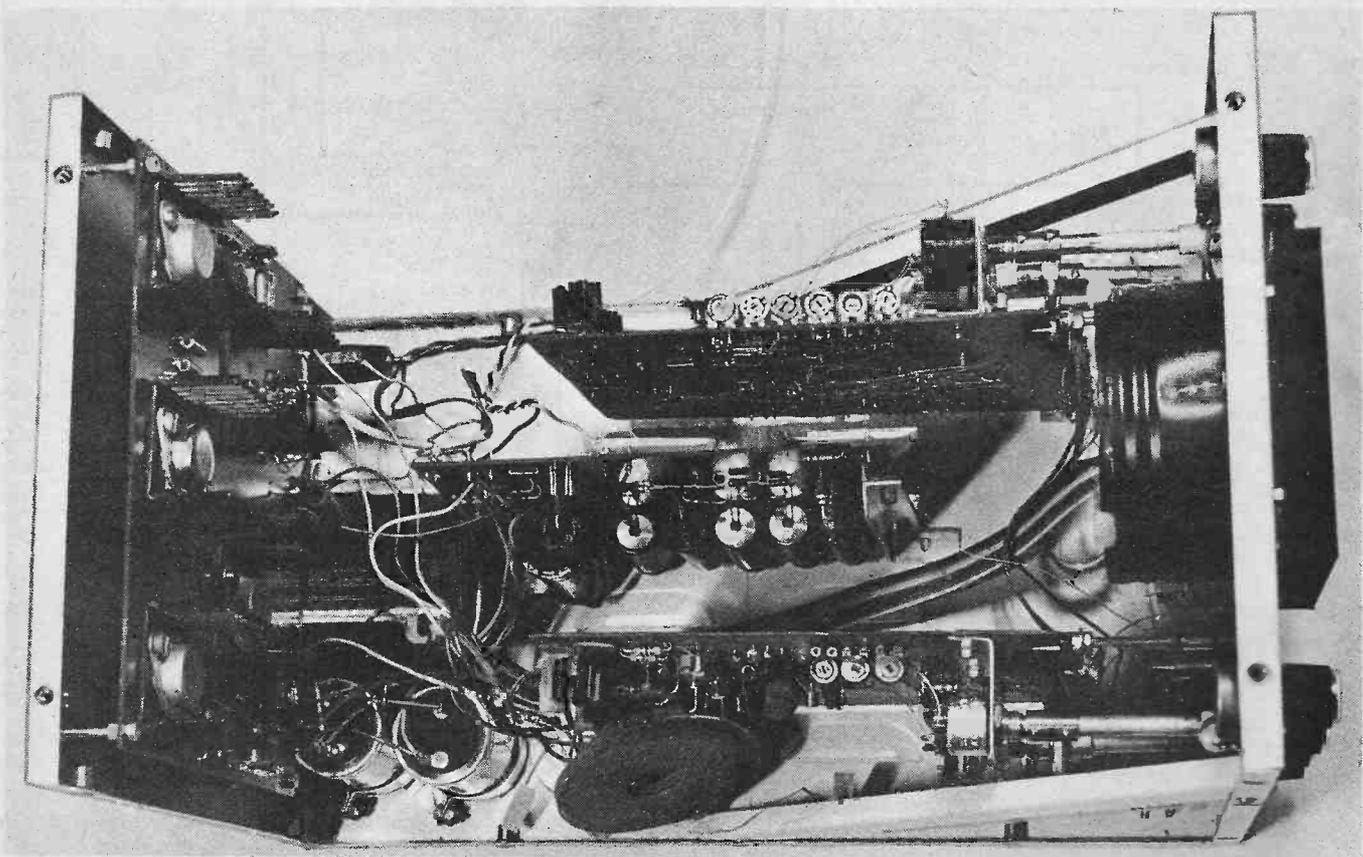


Fig. 3: General view showing the internal construction

Collated parts list

Resistors		Capacitors		Variable Resistors		Inductors	
<i>1/4W Carbon Film 5% tol. (10% above 1MΩ)</i>		<i>Ceramic</i>		<i>Sub. Min. Vert. Preset 0-1W</i>		15 Turns 38 s.w.g. 2	
Value	No. Rqd.			100Ω	2	35 Turns 38 s.w.g. 2	
2-2Ω	1	10pF	1	220Ω	2	Close wound on 100kΩ carbon composition resistors as formers	
4-7Ω	1	33pF	1	470Ω	1	Diodes	
6-8Ω	1	47pF	3	1kΩ	2	BYX 94 5	
10Ω	2	82pF	1	4-7kΩ	1	BZX61C75 2	
47Ω	10	150pF	1	22kΩ	3	BZX61C160 5	
68Ω	1	330pF	1	47kΩ	1	BZY88C6V8 1	
100Ω	11	470pF	2	100kΩ	1	1N4148 (or 1N914) 7	
120Ω	1	820pF	1	<i>Min. Hori. Preset 0-25W</i>		50V 1A Bridge Rect. 1	
150Ω	6	1nF 500V	2	220kΩ	1	L.E.D. (Hi Brightness) 1	
180Ω	2	0-1μF 30V	21	<i>Linear 20%, 1/4W, 1/4in dia. shafts</i>		Transistors	
220Ω	6	<i>Variable</i>		470Ω	1	2N3055 3	
330Ω	2	2 to 22pF	8	1kΩ	2	BC108 13	
390Ω	1	5-5 to 65pF	2	2-2kΩ	1	BC109C 1	
470Ω	3	<i>Metallised Film</i>		10kΩ	1	BC214K 3	
680Ω	1	1nF 63V*	1	22kΩ	1	E421 (Siliconix) 1	
1kΩ	8	4-7nF 63V	1	47kΩ	1	MJE340 1	
1-8kΩ	2	6-8nF 250V	1	220kΩ	1	BF336 4	
2-2kΩ	8	10nF 63V*	1				
3-3kΩ	3	47nF 63V	1				
3-9kΩ	2	0-1μF 63V*	1				
4-7kΩ	1	0-1μF 350V	2				
5-6kΩ	3	0-1μF 1000V	1				
8-2kΩ	1	1μF 63V*	1				
10kΩ	2	* 1% or selected, see Pt. 5.					
12kΩ	2	<i>Electrolytic</i>					
15kΩ	1	4-7μF 25V	6				
39kΩ	1	4-7μF 100V	1				
47kΩ	2	8μF 15V	2				
82kΩ	1	8μF 500V	5				
330kΩ	1	47μF 500V	1				
470kΩ	1	100μF 10V	1				
10MΩ	2	2500μF 25V	2				
<i>Various:—</i>		Integrated Circuits		Miscellaneous			
<i>Metal Film 1/4W 1%</i>		LM304	1	Mains Transformer		1	
100Ω	1	LM309	1	250-0-250, 12-9-0-12-9, 6-3V			
1kΩ	1	LM723	1	Barrie Transformers type 7559			
10kΩ	1	LM793	1	CRT 3BP1 plus Base		1	
100kΩ	1	SN72710	3	Mumetal screen for 3BP1		1	
910kΩ	1	SN7474	1	1 1/4in x 1/4in fuse, 1A and holder		1	
1MΩ	4	SN7486	1	Edge connector 0-1in pitch, 36 way		2	
		SN74132	1	4mm sockets Red, green		2 each	
<i>Metal Oxide 1/2W</i>		Switches		Blue, yellow, black, white		1 each	
4-7kΩ	1	Min. Push Button (Make)	1	BNC round socket 50Ω (UG1094/U)		1	
10kΩ	1	Min. s.p.c.o. Toggle	4	5 pin DIN socket type A (180°)		1	
<i>2W</i>		1p4w Rotary 1/4in shaft	1	Knobs, Sifam 15mm collet type with nut covers and caps to fit			
180kΩ	1	1p5w Rotary 1/4in shaft	1	K150 plain		2	
<i>Wirewound 5W 10%</i>		2p6w Rotary 1/4in shaft	1	K151 line pointer		4	
390Ω	1	e.g. 2p 6w "wave change" with adjustable stop		W151 wing and line pointer		6	
1kΩ	3	2p5w 2 Wafer	1	Case, complete, (Bazelli)			
3-3kΩ	2	e.g. "Makaswitch" type		Blue, with white panel, ready pierced with handle, feet and louvres		1	
6-8kΩ	2			1mm plug and socket		6 each	
				Miniature 3 core mains lead		3 metre	
				10 way colour coded ribbon cable		1 metre	
				PW transparent front panel overlay with graticule.			

board is given in the instalment dealing with that board. A *collated parts* list for the complete project is given for those wishing to order parts in good time, so that each section can be constructed as the details are published.

The next instalment will deal with the main frame wiring, Raw supplies and Stabiliser boards. Further instalments will deal with the Y amplifier board and the Timebase board (with full description of the operation of these circuits), and a final instalment will deal with finishing off the construction, setting up and calibration and use, together with useful tips for any who may hit snags in getting it all going.

To minimise the possibility of this use only full spec. components from a reputable supplier. Don't use cheap or "outside the manufacturers very rigid spec. but all usable" components. These and gems from the junk box can cause disappointment and they can also damage other components when they fail.

Constructors are also advised not to substitute other component types for those listed, nor to depart from the constructional practice adopted in the article. In particular, if you don't use ground plane construction on the Y amplifier and Timebase boards—well, don't blame anyone but yourself for the results!

TO BE CONTINUED

DESIGN YOUR OWN PROJECTS

No. 6

TTL Interface

TOBY BAILEY & BOB WHITAKER

Regular readers will have noticed that circuits covered by this series have varied in their degree of immediate applicability. This month's project is one that few people will have an *immediate* use for, but it makes up for this by providing a detailed illustration of how to choose component values in an often-used circuit—as well as highlighting some problems of interfacing digital logic circuitry with the outside world. You may have a suspicion that we choose circuits for these articles solely on the basis that they haven't appeared in magazines recently. Actually this isn't true.

For example, the cassette power supply described in the October issue of *PW* was designed because one of us wanted such a device for a car which was being used as transport to do a job 25 miles away. The continuity tester described recently was born out of the desire to produce a simpler solution to a particular set of specifications accompanying a design published elsewhere.

As a contrast, this month's circuit was originally designed some while ago; part of a "suite" of test equipment that Toby needed at the time. Apart from power supplies, meters and things (all neatly housed in a surplus tank chassis) this magnificent device also contains a reasonably accurate frequency marker, which consists of a crystal oscillator, a waveform squarer, a series of TTL (Transistor—Transistor Logic, a particular way of fabricating digital integrated circuits) divide-by-ten counters and a pulse generator. The output from this can be switched to be 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz or 1kHz and the waveform shapes available are square wave, 20ns positive-going pulse or 20ns negative-going pulse. Now there is a very good reason for not connecting these outputs directly to sockets on the front panel, namely that an inadvertent short circuit will probably ruin the TTL circuits of the generator.

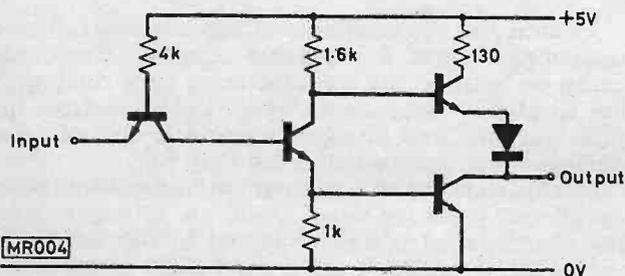


Fig. 1: Circuit of a typical TTL inverter stage.

As a digression, never underestimate the chances of doing something like this! Disaster struck recently when it was discovered that a strange combination of the metering switches caused the overload protection on the power supply to blow up. It's a good idea, when working out the design, to assume that some such mishap will occur.

Anyway, this month the circuit that we are going to design is an interface from TTL to the outside world.

Specification

Since we wanted to use this circuit in a particular piece of equipment it was fairly easy to produce a set of specifications. The circuit should run from the standard TTL power supply (5V). It should take as input the TTL waveforms produced by the frequency generator and give an output of 0V for a TTL low (or "0") input and an output of 1V for a high (or "1") input. The output impedance should be fairly low and we decided that 40 to 50 ohms would be adequate. Switching times should be as fast as possible to produce good, clean waveforms and finally the whole unit should be fairly "abuse-proof", paying particular attention to short circuits etc.

TTL Outputs

If you ever want to use TTL circuitry, and in particular if you want to connect other things apart from TTL to it, then it is essential to know what the actual TTL input and output circuits consist of, and what they are capable of driving. This is a bit of a diversion from our project, but we think that many people will find the information useful.

Figure 1 shows the circuit of a typical TTL inverter stage. A low input will form a current source for the emitter of the first transistor and so must supply a reasonable amount of current to it. On the other hand, if the input is high the input stage will draw appreciably less current. The output stages match the input conditions well: an output which is low will sink a considerable quantity of current (enough to supply ten TTL inputs connected to it simultaneously) whereas a high output can supply considerably less current (about 40 times less) which nevertheless, is still enough to drive at least ten other gates—this is what is meant when the manuals say that the gate has a "fan-out" of ten. It's useful to have the exact figures handy:

Maximum voltage recognised as being a low input; 0.8V. Minimum voltage recognised as being a high input; 2.0V.

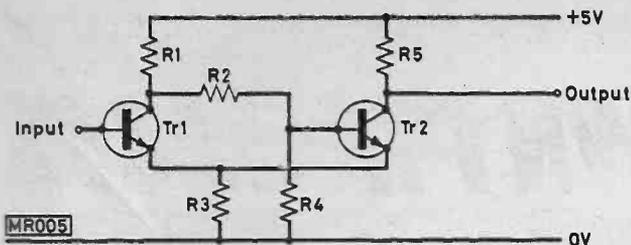


Fig. 2: A basic Schmitt trigger circuit using npn transistors.

Maximum current flow out of an input in the low state; 1.6mA.

Maximum current flow into an input in the high state; 40mA.

Maximum current into a low-state output without pulling it up to more than 0.4V; 16mA.

Maximum current out of a high-state output without pulling it below 2.4V; 400µA.

These figures show, for example, that if you want to drive a light-emitting diode from TTL then you should connect it (with a resistor in series!) between the TTL output and the +5V line, where 16mA is available, rather than connecting it to the 0V line where only 400µA is available.

The Circuit

Now, down to business! The best simple method of achieving fast switching is to use some form of Schmitt trigger—a circuit is shown in Fig. 2. How does it work? Well, suppose the input is low (near 0V), Tr1 will then be switched off and R1, R2 and R4 will form a bias network for Tr2—we choose the resistor values so that Tr2 will be turned on when the circuit is in this state.

Suppose now that we slowly increase the input voltage: when it reaches a value about 0.5V above the emitter voltage of Tr2, Tr1 starts to turn on and the voltage at its collector starts to drop. This has the effect of reducing the bias voltage to Tr2 which consequently starts to turn off, thus causing Tr1 to turn on even more quickly and soon the circuit will have flipped over into a state where Tr1 is on and Tr2 is off. If you go through the same process in reverse you will find that a similar sort of thing occurs and the circuit ends up where it started. Those of you who remember Part One of this series should recognise the process of regenerative switching here. What follows is a demonstration of how to choose component values for this particularly useful circuit.

Modifying the Basic Circuit

As it stands the circuit shown in Fig. 2 isn't quite what we want. The output varies between the positive line (when Tr2 is off) and something in between the positive line and ground when Tr2 is on. Furthermore, the input requires current driving "down to ground" which, as we mentioned earlier, is something that TTL doesn't particularly like to do. What happens if we turn everything upside down as in Fig. 3? We've now solved both of these problems. Note that we have labelled the negative power line 0V and the "ground" line "+5V" just so that we can keep track of what's going on: it will make the connection to the TTL circuitry clearer. (The Americans would

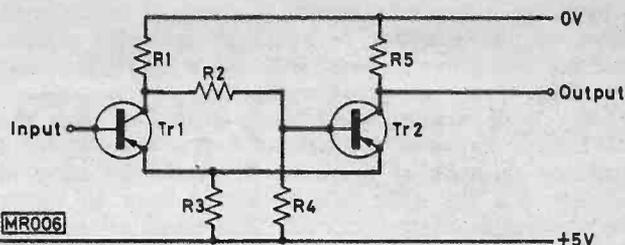


Fig. 3: The circuit of Fig. 2 modified to provide a greater "high" output drive capability.

probably just draw the transistors "emitter upwards" and draw the power lines all over the place but we have always found this habit very confusing).

Anyway, all we need to do now is choose component values so that with a low input (within 0.4V of the negative supply rail) Tr1 is turned on, and with a high input (i.e. at least 2.4V "below" the negative rail) the transistor is turned off.

Component Values

So where do we start choosing component values? We have a good base point here, since we require the output impedance to be about 40 or 50 ohms. As the output impedance is going to be roughly the value of R5 we can choose $R5 = 47$ ohms straight away. If you don't have a constraint like this, then start by deciding how much current you require and calculate R5 from that.

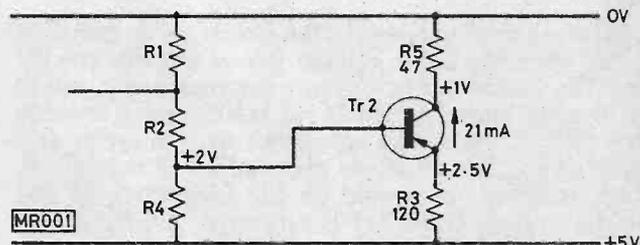


Fig. 4: The first steps in choosing component values.

When Tr2 is on we want an output voltage of about 1 volt "below" the supply line (bear in mind that this is 1V above ground from the point of view of the TTL). Hence the current flowing in R5 will be $\frac{1}{47}$ A = 21mA. The next thing to decide upon is the emitter voltage of the transistors when they are in this state, enabling us to calculate the value of R3. We don't want Tr1 to turn on with an input of 2.5V so we require the emitters to be at a voltage which is no more than 2.5V below the 0V line: the 0.6V drop across the base-emitter junction will then give us a safety margin. Since R3 will be passing 21mA and must drop 2.5V, its value must be at least:

$$\frac{2.5}{0.021} = 119 \text{ ohms; (say 120 ohms).}$$

Fig. 4 shows the bias circuit as it is when Tr1 is off (Tr1 has been omitted for clarity). Don't worry that the bias circuit here is part of a trigger circuit and not a simple transistor stage—we can just carry on our calculations as normal.

First, we have the standard problem of which transistor to use. Regular readers can probably predict that we will choose something like a 2N3702: these are good, cheap, general-purpose *pn*p devices and we usually have a number of them available. Now the 2N3702 has a stated d.c. gain of better than 60 for a collector current of 5mA so it should be safe to assume that the gain will be better than 40 under the conditions of our circuit. This gives us a maximum base current of about 0.5mA. We can use a rule-of-thumb, which states that "the current in the divider chain should be at least five times the base current", to decide that we want a divider current of 2.5mA. This means that the total resistance of R1,

R2 and R4 should be $\frac{5V}{2.5mA} = 2,000\text{ohms}$. If we want

the emitter of Tr2 to be 2.5V from the +5V line then the base will have to be around 3V from the line after we have allowed for the base-emitter junction. So: $R4 = (\frac{3}{5}) \times 2k = 1.2k$ and hence $R1 + R2 = 2k - 1.2k = 800$ ohms. We'll decide on the individual values of R1 and R2 in a moment.

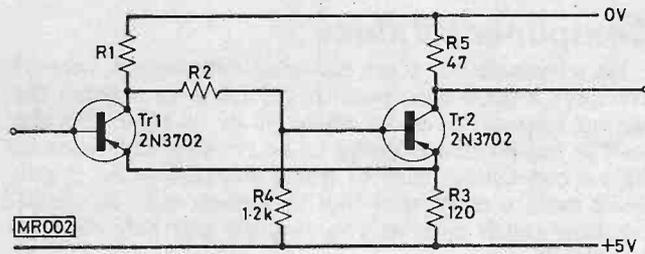


Fig. 5: The circuit of Fig. 4 with the input stage restored.

Let's see what happens to the circuit we've designed so far when the input voltage moves towards the 0V line. The circuit in Fig. 5 shows the component values we already know. As the input voltage goes towards zero volts, Tr1 will turn on and we want to arrive at a point where Tr2 takes no current, i.e. is turned off. Much is going to depend on the magnitude of the emitter voltage when Tr1 is saturated. Assuming this occurs again with a voltage of 2.5V, then we want

$R1 = \frac{2.5}{0.021} = 120$ ohms. This ignores the current in

R2 and R4, which will be much smaller than that flowing through R1, and the voltage drop between the collector and emitter of Tr1 (which is very small in a saturated transistor, say 0.3V or less). This means that $R2 = 680$ ohms: with these values Tr2 should be turned off since its base will be more positive than its emitter.

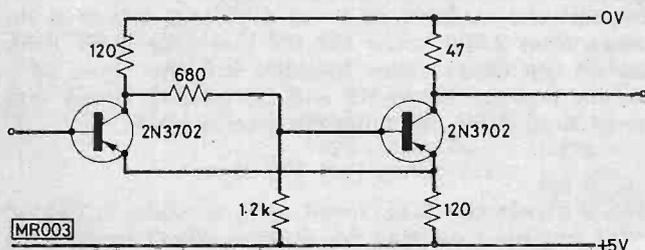
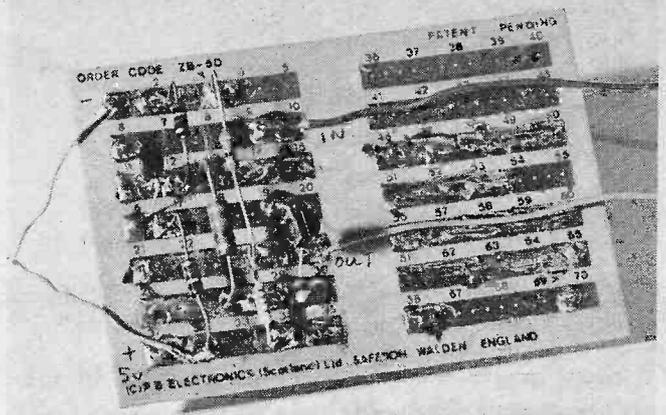


Fig. 6: The final circuit with all component values shown.



So we've arrived at the circuit shown in Fig. 6. We now have to make what we hope will be a final check to see if it works in practice. Since soldering up an untested circuit invariably causes huge amounts of trouble, we always make up the initial version of S-Decs or T-Decs (depending on the complexity). This circuit is no exception and it worked first time after all, the components having been plugged into an S-Dec. The final version shown in the photograph was constructed by transferring the components directly from the Dec to an S-Dec patterned Blob-Board. A stock of these can save a lot of time when making up "hard copies" of circuits constructed on Decs since it is not necessary to draw a layout diagram.

SLIM JIM

2 METRE OMNI AERIAL
TYPE SJ2

- ★ Low angle radiation
- ★ Designer approved
- ★ Precision built
- ★ Solid alloy rod
- ★ Machined fittings
- ★ Integral mast clamp
- ★ Low S.W.R.
- ★ £15.50 + £1 pp inc. VAT

Send stamp for details or order direct from:

T & T ELECTRONICS
Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane
Rockland St. Mary, Norwich
Norfolk NR14 7HH

or from our stockists:

THANET ELECTRONICS
143 Reculver Road, Beltinge
Herne Bay, Kent CT6 6PL

Trade enquiries welcomed

'SLIM JIM'

2-METRE AERIAL

F. C. JUDD FISTC, MIOA, Assoc. IPRE, A.Inst. E (G2BCX)

This is a vertically polarised omnidirectional free space aerial for two metres but which will operate in the same way for higher or lower frequency bands by scaling the dimensions accordingly. It has a radiation efficiency 50% better than a conventional ground plane due to its low angle radiation, is unobtrusive, has no ground plane radials, and therefore has low wind resistance. The name "Slim Jim" stems from its slender construction (it is only 60 inches long for 2 metre operation) and the use of a J type Integrated Matching stub (JIM) that facilitates feeding the aerial at the base, thus overcoming any problem of interaction between feeder and aerial. The feed impedance is 50 ohms.

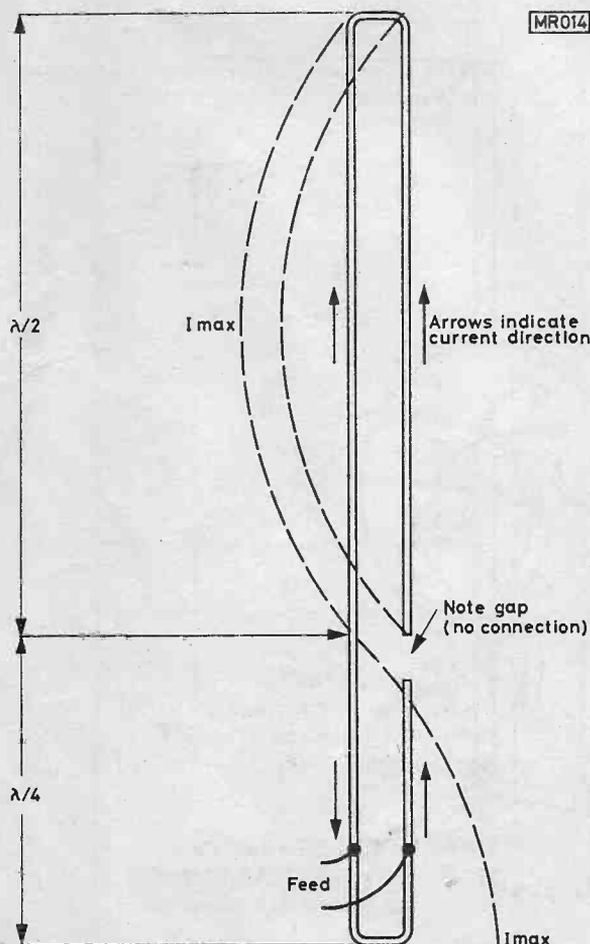
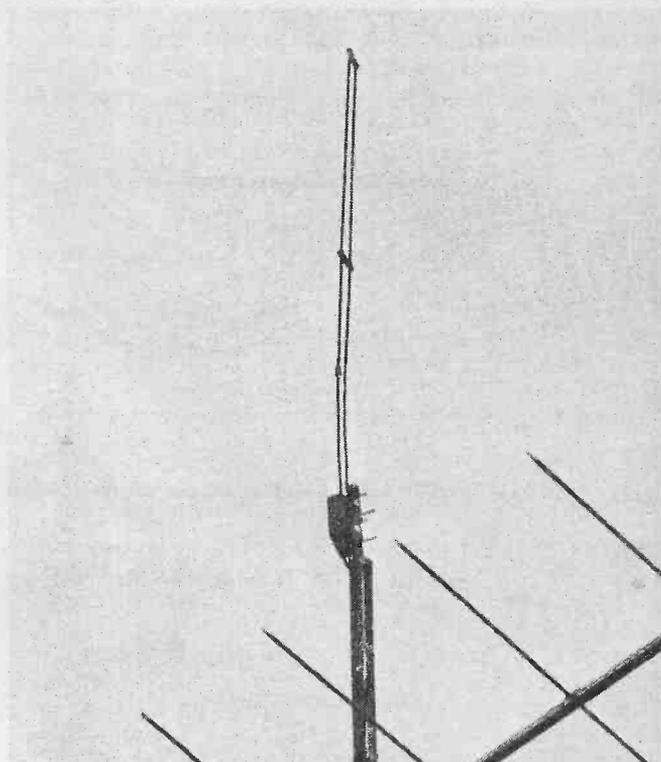


Fig. 1: The basic aerial, showing direction of current flow and phase reversal in matching stub.

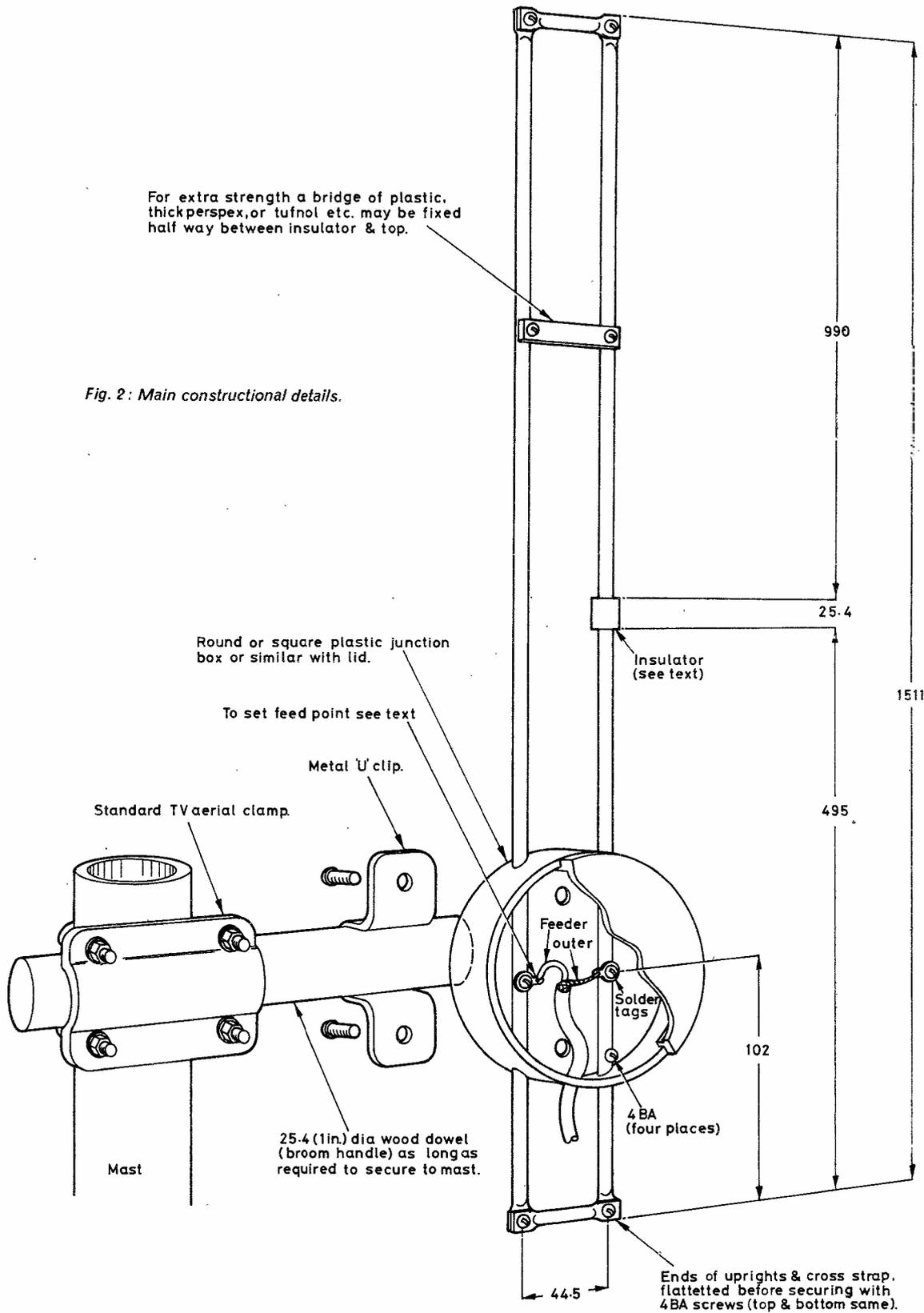


How the 2BCX "Slim Jim" operates

Basically it is an end-fed, vertically operated, folded dipole (Fig. 1). As with all folded dipoles, the currents in each leg are in phase whereas in the matching section they are in phase opposition, so little or no radiation occurs from the matching stubs. Correctly matched the VSWR will be less than 1.5 to 1 and will remain so across the band. It can be constructed for use as a fixed home station "omni" or for portable operation, and the aerial has been used for mobile operation mounted on a short stub mast attached to a rear bumper; at sea a special version is used, completely enclosed in a plastic tube for protection against salt water.

Construction

The "Slim Jim" may be constructed from $\frac{1}{4}$ or $\frac{3}{8}$ inch diameter aluminium tube, stiff coathanger (galvanised iron) wire or 300 ohm ribbon feed. The spacing between the parallel elements is not critical



All dims in mm.

and neither is the overall length, providing this is within $\pm 1/4$ inch.

Details for a strongly made version for fixed station use outdoors are given in Fig. 2, in which the diagrams are self-explanatory and dimensions are included. The only comment called for is on the insulation between the return half of the folded radiator and the top of one side of the matching stub. This may be a piece of thick perspex, tufnol or p.t.f.e. drilled to take the rods (they must not touch), which can be set in with Araldite.

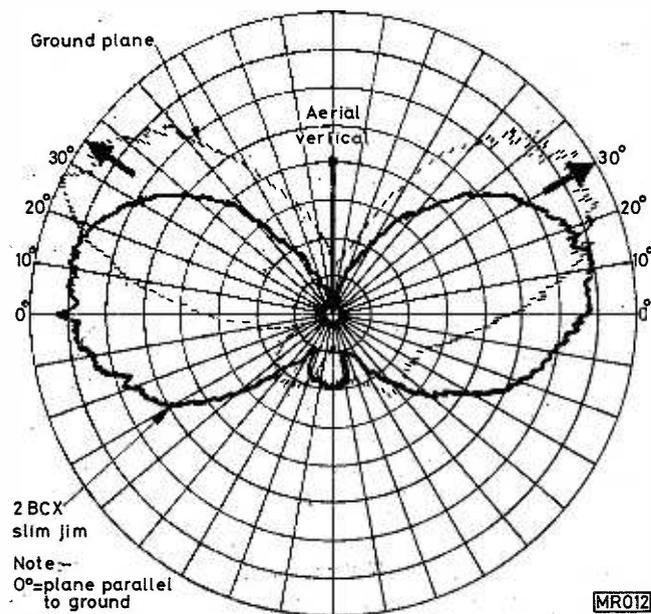
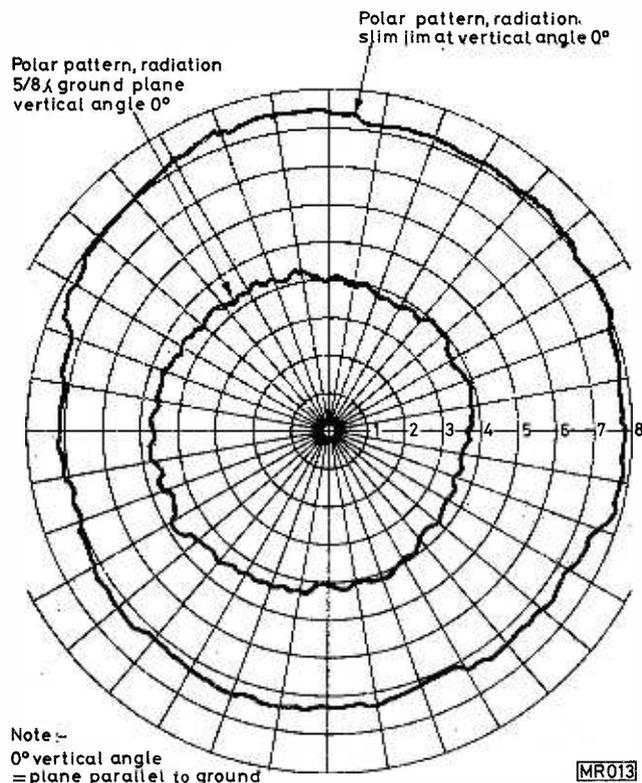


Fig. 3, above, where the $5/8$ wavelength ground plane radiation angle is 30° or more (dotted line), and the "Slim Jim's" at virtually 0° . Fig. 4, top right, providing omnidirectional patterns of a $5/8$ gr.p. at 0° vertical angle. Both patterns from models at 650MHz.

Response

The polar diagrams shown in Figs. 3 and 4 explain the "Slim Jim's" improved efficiency over the $5/8$ wavelength ground plane, in spite of its claimed 3dB gain over a dipole or similar ground plane. Fig. 3 shows that the "Slim Jim" vertical angle of radiation is almost parallel to ground, so maximum radiation is therefore straight out (and all round) which is what we want. With all ground plane aerials, including those with radials of more than $1/2$ inch length, radiation is tilted to an average angle of 30° or more. The dotted line in Fig. 3 is that from a $5/8$ wavelength Gr.P aerial with 6 quarter-wave radials.

Now examine Fig. 4. The outer line is the (omnidirectional) radiation from the "Slim Jim" at a vertical angle of 0° e.g., on a plane parallel to ground. The inner line shows the loss of radiation, by comparison, from a $5/8$ wavelength ground plane at the same angle and that loss can be around 6dB! This has been verified with full size 2 metre aerials as well as with UHF scale models on the writer's aerial test range. Many 2 metre operators already using the "Slim Jim" in place of a ground plane will confirm its efficiency.



Setting Up

The feed point may be protected from rain as shown in Fig. 2, by a circular plastic junction box, with a screw-on lid, but the correct feed point must be found first. The best way of doing this is to complete the construction of the aerial and stand it upright in the room near the transmitter but clear of other conductors. Use the full length of feeder required to reach the aerial when finally in situ. Clip on at about 4 inches up from the bottom as in Fig. 2. Adjust slightly up or down for minimum S.W.R. and maximum power into the aerial. Note points of contact and then fit solder tags as shown ready for the feeder soldered connections. The plastic box may now be fitted and the completed aerial and feed protector box can be given a coat or two of polyurethane varnish before final installation. Fig. 2 shows methods of mounting on a mast with a TV aerial claw clamp such as those made by Antiference.

Positioning of the "Slim Jim"

Ideally the aerial should be as high as possible and clear of other aerials or conductors. It will, however, operate quite well indoors in the loft, or even in a living room, but obviously with a lower range.

If the "Slim Jim" is constructed from coathanger wire, galvanised iron wire or 300 ohm ribbon feeder, while other considerations remain the same, the space between the elements may be reduced to about 1 inch. The whole of the aerial, made like this, could be housed in plastic water pipe. Being compact, the "Slim Jim" can be carried around quite easily for portable operation on holidays, etc. Please note the name "2BCX Slim Jim" is copyright and the design is exclusively that of the writer.

THE 5 METRE STORY part 3

Ron HAM BRS 15744

G6DH

Denis Heightman G6DH began listening on 56Mc/s in 1936 but as he was located at Clacton-on-Sea he did not often hear any of the London stations. His first QSO was cross-band between 28Mc/s and 56Mc/s with YL2CD (Latvia)! At 0810 on June 3rd 1937 Denis asked the Latvian station (on 28Mc/s) to listen out for him on 56.1Mc/s. This he did and he gave Denis R5 to 7 for his 5 metre signal.

The first G contact that G6DH made on 5m was in 1937 with G8MU in Ipswich and then with G5LC. In May 1938 Denis received the auto transmissions on 56Mc/s from SM5SN of the Luma Lampworks in Stockholm. It was a pity that they were not listening on the band, because G6DH is sure that a QSO would have resulted. On July 24th 1939 another strong signal, this time from Lisbon, was received by G6DH; he heard the auto transmission at 1745 of CS3VA calling G6YL but again the Lisbon station was not receiving so Denis was unable to attempt a DX QSO.

Across the Border

For several years prior to 1935 a number of Scottish amateurs were carrying out experiments on 56Mc/s under the leadership of G6WL, who, before giving up owing to ill health, inspired Archie Brown, G6ZX with the 5m bug. Archie was very active on "five" from about 1933 and had carried out many tests with G5YG, between a fixed station and a moving vehicle, and vice versa. The birth of the Glasgow and District Radio Club, and its members' interest in 56Mc/s operation, gave G6ZX new incentives and Sunday morning schedules with the local radio club began.

On May 5 1935, members of the club set off with 56Mc/s receivers, batteries, and all necessary equipment for the top of Ben Lomond (2,500ft) which was about 33 miles NW of Archie Brown's location in Clarkston. For his part, G6ZX used a beam aerial and also a straightforward vertical half-wave system. When the expedition reached the top, one of the receivers was hooked up while a short aerial was being erected, and, to everyone's amazement, Archie's signal came pounding in before the aerial was connected.

Snowdon to England

The banner of amateur radio had been planted on Snowdon by another 56Mc/s enthusiast in 1933, but this did not deter Douglas Walters G5CV and his companion David Richards (director of radio communications in the previous Mount Everest expedition) from taking their 5m gear up this 3,500ft mountain in June 1935 for more experiments. Before leaving London, arrangements were made for a full description of the tests and schedule to be mailed to 56Mc/s enthusiasts throughout the country. Marchese Marconi very kindly promised to co-operate and the Marconi Company at Chelmsford set up two special 56Mc/s stations with directional aerials for Snowdon. The War Office and Post Office also co-operated and a watch was kept on these tests by the Royal Engineers at Woolwich and the P.O. Engineers at Dollis Hill.

The first contact from G5CV on Snowdon was with G5MQ (55 miles) in Liverpool, and the next with G2IN whose gear was installed in a car near Ormskirk (75 miles). After the tests were completed it was learnt that G5JU had received their signals in Bristol (140 miles) and a report from G6CJ at Stoke Poges increased the distance to 180 miles, and, finally, on arrival back in London, Douglas learnt that his 56Mc/s signal from Snowdon had been heard by G2NU near Romford, a distance of 207 miles.

An interesting fact emerged from these tests; the signal strength from all stations fell to a minimum between 1100 and 1400 hours, a phenomenon which had been observed on several occasions during the previous three or four years, and also by Mr. Dent of the *Wireless World*.

The low power transmitter used on Snowdon was the same one that Douglas Walters had used for his aircraft and glider experiments. Their larger transmitter employed two special PX25 valves in push-pull and a PT25B as modulator. For the occasion, Messrs Webbs Radio loaned them an Eddystone 56Mc/s

THE T. & R. BULLETIN, September 1939.

161

TRANSMITTING ENTRIES

Call	Location	Crystal Fre- quency	Transmitter Line-up	Receiver	Aerial Systems	No. of QSO's	No. of Stas. Hrd.	Max. Dist. Wrld. Miles
G2ZVP	Bury Hill, Sussex	7	6L6/6L6	Acorn Superhet	½ wave beam two long wires	8	29	52
G8LYP	Near Basingstoke	14	6L6/RK39	0-v-2	½ wave beam	4	16	46
GW8AAP	Snowdon ...	28	6J5/807/35T	Acorn 1-v-1	½ wave zepp fed	25	31	124
G2NHP	Near Dorking ...	9.3	6L6/6N7	Superhet	½ wave dipole	20	39	—
G8JVP	Near Leek ...	28	RK34/RK34	Acorn 1-v-1	½ wave dipole	14	18	70
G6MAP	Near Storrington, Sussex	14	6L6/6N7	Superhet	½ wave dipole	18	35	52
G2QYP	Near Elstree ...	7	6L6/6L6/T20	1-v-1	½ wave beam	10	32	—
G2RDP	Woldingham, Surrey	ECO	6L6/6L6	0-v-1	½ wave	5	—	—
G2WSP	Woldingham, Surrey	ECO	89/6L6	1-v-1	W8JK 4 × ½ wave dipole	9	—	—
G5CDP	Amersham, Bucks.	7	(See July BULLETIN)	Acorn Superhet	½ wave	3	18	—
G5CMP	Billingshurst, Sussex	ECO	89/6V8	0-v-2	½ wave beam	7	—	—
G3CUP	Epsom ...	7	6L6/6N7	0-v-1	½ wave dipole	15	—	—
G8APP	Grays, Essex ...	7	3 stage	0-v-1	14 × ½ waves	4	7	81
G3BYP	Hartshead, Pike...	28	6J5/6V8	Acorn 1-v-1	2 × ½ wave in phase	7	11	—
G2JBP	Worthingham, Surrey	—	Long-line	0-v-1	½ wavereflector	7	12	85
G8AAP	Near Birkenhead	—	S excited	Transceiver	½ wave	2	6	—

A typical contest table of 1939, showing the type of gear which was in use at the time. All stations were operating portable, hence the final "P" on the callsigns.

Table courtesy of the RSGB

receiver, the GEC supplied the Osram valves, and the Chloride Electrical Storage Company supplied the Exide accumulators which provided their LT supply and powered the generators which in turn supplied the HT current for both transmitters. Which all goes to show how confident other people were in Douglas Walters and his amateur radio experiments.

On August 23rd 1936 another group comprising G6KY, 2AKD, G6YQ and G5YP set up station on the summit of Snowdon. Promptly at 0900, G6YQ/P was in operation and shortly afterwards contacted G5BY, from Croydon, who had journeyed by road to Fishguard with his gear and erected it at Strumble Head (85 miles). Early contact was made with G6AA/P at Holyhead and then with G6IA, assisted by G5SD who had hauled their rig to the summit of Snaefell, I.O.M. (87 miles). The best DX was made at 1530 when contact was made between Snowdon and EI8G/EI5F at Mount Merrion Estate, Dublin, a distance of 96 miles, and was the first QSO between EI and G on 56Mc/s.

One definite conclusion emerged as a result of the Snowdon tests and from subsequent portable operations elsewhere:—A horizontally polarised wave seemed more satisfactory for DX work and produced a better signal at the receiving end than did a vertically polarised wave.

After the GW 56Mc/s contest in September 1937 competitors realised that it is not always transmitter power that gets the most contacts. From 11 stations who sent in logs, one had a transmitter power of 25 watts, two of 5 watts, one of 4 watts, six of 10 watts, and the winner's power was a mere 1.8 watts! The success of the leading station operated by H. Jones G5ZT/P was due to his location on Parlike Pike, near Preston. In second place came GW6OK/P with 5.4 watts; he had 9 contacts compared with the winner's 15 but again his low power earned him points because he was located on top of Snowdon. To the third and fourth operators G6MX/P Snaefell, and G2DC/P near Buxton, went the joint honour of the then longest 56Mc/s QSO in the UK, 124 miles when both were using 10 watts.

During this event Barbara Dunn G6YL succeeded in contacting G5VQ using CW and, although the distance was only 27 miles, the intervening country was very hilly. Barbara was using a long lines transmitter with an LS5B valve.

Solar First

It was G6YL who made the very important observation on July 31st 1939, when she reported hearing the "hissing" noise from a solar burst in the 5m band, and her claim was supported by 2BIL. The "hissing" noise from solar activity (In the author's opinion, this was the birth of solar radio astronomy) was first discovered by Denis Heightman G6DH in 1935 when he was operating on the 10m band. Many other radio amateurs also heard it at 28Mc/s but Miss Dunn was the first on 56Mc/s.

Denis Heightman was again to the fore in the 1939 "GW Trophy" 56Mc/s contest, not as the winner, although he did take third place, but as the station which gave the longest distance contacts to both the leading contestants, G8JV/P in Staffs who won the trophy, and G2VZ/P assisted by 2DDD, who were runners up.

The apparatus used in this event was not only of a truly portable nature but also of the latest design. For instance, the winner, George Henderson, was

pleased with the performance of the Mullard TV03/10 double-triode valves employed in his transmitter when four out of his 17 contacts were greater than 140 miles. The team in second place proved the superiority of the three-element beam over the long wire aerial. Of the 11 stations that submitted logs, five were using 954 Acorn valves in their receivers, three had superhets and the others had 0-V-1.

Aerials

Throughout his researches the author found that the enthusiasts had tried and tested a wide variety of aerials on the 5m band. Some used the Windom while others, like Ted Williams G2XC, back in 1935, used their already established 7Mc/s "Zepp", a 66ft horizontal wire fed by open wire tuned line, which of course accommodated eight half-waves.

Getting parts for aerials was not too easy. Eddy-stone marketed transposition blocks for dipoles but most amateurs used wooden dowel boiled in wax. George G2CIL can't remember seeing a coaxial cable in those early days, but both G2AKM and G6NK remembered 50ohm coax with a black substance for insulation, and a 50ohm flat twin feeder.

Rotating Beam

G8LY loved experimenting with aerials, and was grateful to her 60-year-old tree-climbing father who fixed her 56Mc/s vertical aerial some 70ft up in a fir tree! Unfortunately, the lossy feeders available then did not do justice to the height of her aerial. One day, A. E. Mitchell G8DF appeared, with G5LT, and on the roof of his car was a 5m beam for Constance to use. This beam was eventually mounted on a pole which had a unique (G8LY Special) rotating system. A metal pipe was placed in the centre of a ten-gallon oil drum which was filled with concrete, three bagatelle balls were dropped into the pipe to act as a bearing for the aerial mast, which slid down into this pipe. Constance carried out many directional aerial tests with other 5m operators using this beam.

During the late 1930s, Constance was the first YL to contribute an article to the *T & R Bulletin*, and her subject was "UHF Measurement by means of Lecher wires" and for some time she compiled the monthly 56Mc/s report for the journal.

Constance, a radio enthusiast since the 1920s, lived near Basingstoke in her 5m days, in a house which had no main electricity supply, so all her soldering was done in the kitchen with a large iron heated on the kitchen range. Her shack was in the attic and so accumulators were used for the filaments of her valves.

Unique Propagation Study

R. H. Hammans G2IG and J. L. Nixon G6XO had both experimented on 56Mc/s since 1931, and in May 1934 the *T & R Bulletin* published a lengthy article about their design, construction and testing of a 5m "manpack" outfit ("56 Megacycling on Foot"). The author was fascinated by the following extract and felt that this was just another example of the enthusiasm of the 5m brigade. "The initial step was to erect a transmitter at one of our stations, which were 300 yards apart in a crowded residential district. A "detector and one LF" receiver was built at the same time.

The first tests were carried out between two rooms at the same station, using an unmodulated carrier. Our ambition next was to receive the signal at the other station. As we could not do so, we set out to find where the signal was lost. The transmitter (consisting of two D.E.5 valves in a push-pull circuit with 120 volts HT) was mounted on a dinner wagon and hauled through the streets! The signal on this momentous occasion lasted 150 yards and then disappeared. Aerials were then fitted to the transmitter and receiver for the first time, and signals were at last received between the stations. The transmitter was then keyed and a signal received over 100 yards, acknowledgment being made by flash-lamp. During this test an unaccountable variation in signal strength was noted, which had considerable bearing on subsequent work. It was observed that reception on one side of a lamp standard was 60 per cent greater than on the opposite side." Screening by buildings was obviously a handicap, so tests were made in open country, signals being obtained at R7 over three-quarters of a mile and acknowledged by Klaxon horn.

The Curtain Came Down

The author has tried to show the great enthusiasm and co-operation that existed among the 5m brigade; it was as if there was a great sense of urgency about the whole affair. They never looked back, they shared their findings with others and were always willing to try something new. There was a feeling of sadness among the majority of 56Mc/s enthusiasts when the news came through on September 1st 1939 that their licences had been withdrawn. In November 1939 Constance Hall began her 56Mc/s Column (*T & R Bulletin*) with the following verse:—

*Hang up your headphones on the old shack wall,
And cuss, cuss, cuss,
Hang up your headphones on the old shack wall,
But do not make a fuss.
What's the use of listening,
It hardly is worthwhile, so—
Hang up your headphones on the old shack wall,
But smile, smile, smile.*

Well, they hung up their own headphones alright, and the majority of them took up His Majesty's headphones and gave all of their 5m experience and know-how, to the service of their country.

To prove that their efforts were not overlooked, the author turned to the book about the Battle of Britain, called *The Narrow Margin* by Derek Wood, and on Page 16 he found the following extract which for the author sums it all up.

"Throughout the operational, installation and development period of German Radar all branches of the service connected with it suffered from an acute shortage of skilled manpower. This was almost entirely due to Goebbels who had seen fit to ban all amateur radio operations shortly after Hitler's rise to power. The excuse given was that of countering subversive elements during the anti-communist purge. The order was never rescinded.

"Until the end of the war Germany was short of good quality radio and radar operators and engineers, in complete contrast to Great Britain where literally thousands of radio hams with first class knowledge joined the services and the research establishments."

The author apologises to the many 5m enthusiasts whose names he has not used in this article, there are many parts of this story still to be told. ●

READERS PCB SERVICE

To:- READERS PCB SERVICES LTD,
PO BOX 11, WORKSOP, NOTTS

Please supply PCB/s as indicated by tick/s in box/es.....

Issue	Project	Ref	Price P/P	
Dec 75	Sound-To-Light Display	DN0798	1.15+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Amp. (2 req'd) each	AM0421	4.40+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 75	Disco System, Light Modulator	AM0423	3.50+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 76	CMOS Crystal Calibrator	AM0438	1.19+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 76	Dig. Freq. Meter (set of 5) A015 and 4x A004		3.17+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 76	Disco Preamplifier	A003	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 76	Cassette Player Power Supply	A001	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Digital Car Clock (set)	A011/012/013	2.58+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Interwipe	DN8JM	0.80+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 76	Video-Writer (set)	D002/3/4/6 A007	21.44+50	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Low Level Battery Indicator	A016	0.40+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Electronic Thermostat	A017	1.30+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Cirtest Probe	A018	0.48+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 76	Burglar Alarm	A019	0.50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Dec 76	Chromachase	A021	5.70+22	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Oscilloscope Calibrator	A023	1.25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 77	Icelert	A020	1.45+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 77	Gas/Smoke Sensor Alarm	A028	0.65+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	2-Way Intercom	D019	1.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Protected Battery Charger	A027	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
May 77	Seekit Metal Locator	A031	3.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Reverberation Amplifier	A032	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Versatile AF Generator	A033	2.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
June 77	Tele-Games	D029	3.22+18	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	20W IC Amplifier	A034	1.38+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Radio 2 Tuner	A035	1.68+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
July 77	Digital Clock Timer	A036	3.28+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Shoot (Telegames)	D035	1.55+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Atomic Time Receiver	D036	2.65+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Aug 77	Morse Code Tutor Cards (SRBP)	A037	4.75+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Jubilee Electronic Organ	A038	19.00+75	<input type="checkbox"/>
Sept 77	Electronic Car Voltage Regulator	D037	1.25+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Audio Level Indicator	D039	0.98+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Oct 77	Sine-Square Wave Generator	D040	2.35+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nov 77	Laboratory Power Supply	A039	3.50+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Jan 78	Proportional Power Controller	DN9JM	0.78+12	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mar 78	Audio/Visual Logic Probe	R001	1.40+15	<input type="checkbox"/>
Apr 78	Europa Stereo Amplifier	R002	9.55+45	<input type="checkbox"/>

Post and packing is for one board or set of boards. Prices include V.A.T. Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required.

I enclose Postal Order/Cheque ACCESS welcome.
Send card number only.

No.....

for £..... made payable to READERS PCB SERVICES LTD

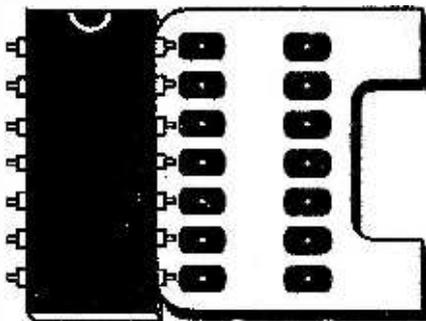
NAME

ADDRESS

.....

..... Post Code.....

Any correspondence concerning this service must be addressed to READERS PCB SERVICES and not to the Editorial offices.



2N5777 PHOTO-DARLINGTON SENSOR

Silicon photodiodes are now in fairly extensive use, but in many applications difficulties occur because a comparatively high light level is required before such diodes pass a useful current. Silicon phototransistors are considerably more sensitive because the "photocurrent" is multiplied by the current gain of the transistor of which the photodiode forms a part.

The 2N5777

In the monolithic 2N5777 device the photosensitive junction is incorporated into a transistor which is internally connected to another transistor in the Darlington configuration. This enables the "photocurrent" to be amplified by an overall factor of at least 2,500 times. Thus this device is considerably more sensitive to light than any conventional phototransistor, but nevertheless very cheap.

The 2N5777 is encapsulated in a package of the standard TO-92 shape shown in Fig. 1, but instead of being manufactured from the normal black plastic material, the body of the 2N5777 is made of a clear epoxy compound which allows the incident light to reach the sensitive junction.

The internal circuit of the 2N5777 device is shown in Fig. 2. The incident light strikes the base-collector junction of the internal NPN transistor Tr1 and forms charge carriers (holes and electrons). These opposite charges are separated by the reverse bias applied across the junction and the resulting current is amplified in the phototransistor Tr1. The emitter current from Tr1 flows into the base of Tr2 where it is further amplified by this second transistor. Both transistors are silicon planar types.

Connections

There are only three connections to the 2N5777, but in many circuits the base is left unconnected. A resistor may be connected between the base and the emitter to reduce the sensitivity somewhat or to reduce the effect of temperature on the "photocurrent".

The maximum permissible collector-emitter voltage is 25V. The maximum permissible values of the collector current and of the power dissipation are 250mA and 200mW respectively; the device may be damaged if these values are exceeded.

Response

The incident light should be directed towards the curved surface of the device as indicated in Fig. 1. As the angle of the incident light (θ in Fig. 1)



Fig. 1: (left): Encapsulation of the 2N5777. The device is most sensitive to light arriving along the direction of the arrow.

Fig. 2 (right): Internal circuit of the 2N5777.

increases, the response falls rapidly as shown in Fig. 3 until it is almost zero as θ approaches 90° . In practice, however, some light is usually reflected onto the junction whatever the angle.

The sensitive area itself is a very small square with length of sides 0.375mm. Greatly increased sensitivity can be obtained if the light is focused onto this small area.

The response of the 2N5777 to light of various wavelengths is shown in Fig. 4. As with all silicon devices, the peak response is in the near infra-red at a wavelength of about 0.85 microns. Nevertheless, the device is fairly sensitive throughout the visible region, although the sensitivity does fall off in the blue region of the spectrum.

When the device is in darkness, the collector current is less than $0.1\mu\text{A}$ when the base is not connected and the collector is at +12V relative to the emitter at 25°C . This dark current is roughly doubled for each 10°C rise in temperature and reaches about $10\mu\text{A}$ at 100°C (with a maximum about 10 times this figure).

TABLE 1

	Silicon Photodiode	Silicon Phototransistor (BPX25)	2N5777 Photo-Darlington
Daylight (Dull winter day)	$2\mu\text{A}$	$200\mu\text{A}$	10mA
100W tungsten filament lamp at 1 metre	$3\mu\text{A}$	5mA	16mA
Circular fluorescent lamp at 1 metre	$0.25\mu\text{A}$	$50\mu\text{A}$	$150\mu\text{A}$

Sensitivity

One can use complex equipment to measure the "photocurrent" at various light intensities at specified wavelengths, but such data is not likely to be very useful to the home constructor. The 2N5777 collector current was therefore measured under the conditions stated in Table 1 and compared with that in a simple photodiode and in a phototransistor. It can be seen that the 2N5777 "photocurrent" is always greater than that of either of the other devices, but the table does not account for all factors.

The photodiode had a flat glass surface, whereas the BPX25 phototransistor has a small lens. This lens will focus the rays of light onto the junction, but this renders the sensitivity of the BPX25 critically dependent on the angle at which the light enters the lens. If one has a fairly small light source, such as a 100W bulb, the "photocurrent" of the BPX25 can be quite high. However, the 2N5777 not only passes a greater current, but this current output is far less dependent upon the position of the device.

Even a red light-emitting diode placed about 10mm from a 2N5777 device was found to produce a photocurrent of about 25 μ A in the latter.

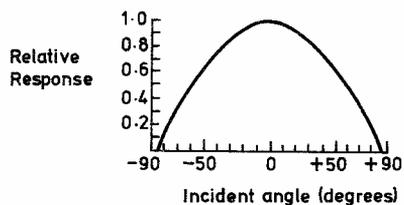


Fig. 3: Response relative to angle of incidence of light upon the device.

AD043

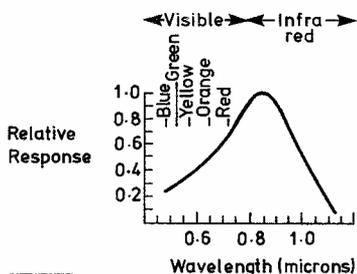


Fig. 4: Response relative to wavelength of incident light.

AD044

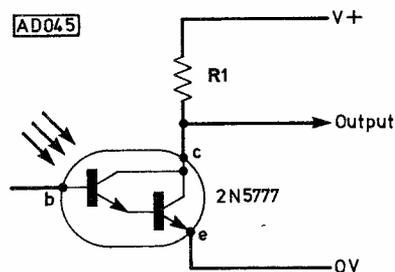


Fig. 5 (above): Basic operating circuit for the 2N5777.

It should be noted that the tungsten filament lamp produces higher currents in all of these silicon devices than the fluorescent lamp, since it emits mainly in the red and infra-red where the sensitivity of silicon devices is greatest.

Circuits

The basic circuit for the use of the 2N5777 is shown in Fig. 5. When light falls onto the device, the output voltage falls from the V+ value to a low value. The value of R1 should be chosen according to the light level to be detected. If, for example, one expects from Table 1 that the light intensity will produce a current of about 2mA, R1 may have a value of about 3.3 kilohm so as to produce a voltage drop of about 6.6V.

The output from Fig. 5 can be fed into a suitable transistor circuit which may, for example, be used to operate a relay. If the power supply line has a potential of 5V, the output may be fed into a TTL circuit.

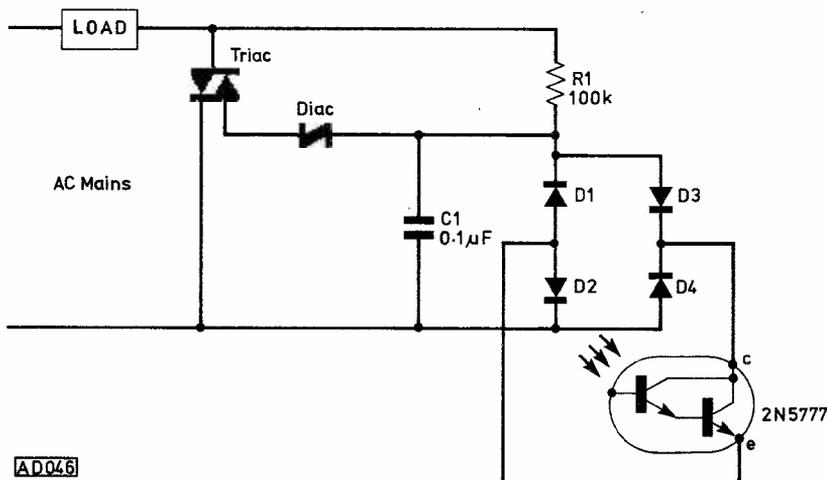
Triac control

An interesting circuit designed by the International General Electric Company is shown in Fig. 6. When the 2N5777 device is in darkness, current can flow from the mains through the load and the triac, but when a sufficient amount of light falls on to the 2N5777, the triac becomes non-conducting and little current flows through the load.

A small alternating current flows through R1 and this is rectified by the diode bridge, D1 and D4, so that the collector of the 2N5777 is always positive in relation to its emitter. If light falls onto the device, its resistance falls and the potential across C1 becomes small, since R1 and the 2N5777 act as a potential divider. When the potential across C1 is small, the diac does not break down and therefore the triac cannot be triggered in each half cycle. The triac used in this circuit should be selected for the requirements of the load employed.

Availability

The 2N5777 device is available from Arrow Electronics Ltd., Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4BN, at 70p (including VAT) plus a small order surcharge of 25p for packing and postage on orders under £5. This company also stocks various triacs and diacs suitable for the circuit of Fig. 6.



AD046

Fig. 6 (right): A practical circuit for a light-dependent mains-voltage controller.

TRAN-SISTORS:	BC117 19p	BC184 13p	BD136 38p	BF273 14p	OC72 45p	7447A 45p	14 Pin DIL:	ZENER DIODES:	PRECISION POLY-CARBONATE CAPACITORS
BC107 30p	BC184L 14p	BD137 40p	BF337 37p	OC75 45p	7450 45p	20p 10+	400mW + -5% 3V-33V	All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage	
AC117 32p	BC184B 15p	BD138 40p	BF337 37p	OC75 45p	7450 45p	22p 50+	1W 3V3-200V	A.C. RANGE	
AC126 32p	BC185 23p	BD139 40p	BF458 58p	OC81D 50p	7460 45p	30p 100+	18p each: 10/55p	Price each	
AC127 32p	BC186 23p	BD140 50p	BF459 52p	ORP12 £1.10	7470 45p	36p 100+	18p each: 10/£1.75	L D	
AC128 26p	BC187 26p	BD141 50p	BF596 22p	R2010B £1.95	7473 45p	52p 16 Pin DIL:	0.1W SUBMINIATURE SKELETON PRESETS:	0-1 27 12.7 £1.34	
AC129K 32p	BC188 26p	BD142 50p	BF597 22p	R2010B £1.95	7474 45p	43p 10+	(Vertical or Horizontal)	0-15 27 12.7 £1.52	
AC141 22p	BC189 26p	BD143 50p	BF839 27p	TI229 54p	7475 45p	80p 10+	100 ohm to 1M—7p* each: 50 for	0-22 33 16 £1.66	
AC141K 19p	BC190 26p	BD144 50p	BF841 27p	TI31A 55p	7476 45p	65p 50+	£3.00*, 100 for £5.00*	0-25 33 16 £1.78	
AC142 26p	BC191 26p	BD145 50p	BF843 27p	TI32A 55p	7477 45p	51p 100+		0-33 33 16 £1.92	
AC142K 44p	BC192 34p	BD232 85p	BF844 27p	TI33 55p	7478 45p	90p		0-47 33 19 £2.08	
AC153K 32p	BC193 34p	BD233 85p	BF845 27p	TI34 55p	7479 45p	43p 10+		0-5 33 19 £2.24	
AC154 20p	BC194 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF846 27p	TI35 55p	7480 45p	43p 10+		0-68 50*8 22 £2.64	
AC176 35p	BC195 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF847 27p	TI36 55p	7481 45p	43p 10+		0-1 50*8 22 £2.64	
AC178 44p	BC196 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF848 27p	TI37 55p	7482 45p	43p 10+		1-5 50*8 25.4 £3.14	
AC179 44p	BC197 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF849 27p	TI38 55p	7483 45p	43p 10+		2-5 50*8 25.4 £3.74	
AC187 32p	BC198 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF850 27p	TI39 55p	7484 45p	43p 10+			
AC187K 42p	BC199 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF851 27p	TI40 55p	7485 45p	43p 10+			
AC188 37p	BC200 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF852 27p	TI41 55p	7486 45p	43p 10+			
AC188K 42p	BC201 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF853 27p	TI42 55p	7487 45p	43p 10+			
AC193K 42p	BC202 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF854 27p	TI43 55p	7488 45p	43p 10+			
AC194K 42p	BC203 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF855 27p	TI44 55p	7489 45p	43p 10+			
ADY17 54p	BC204 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF856 27p	TI45 55p	7490 45p	43p 10+			
ADY18 54p	BC205 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF857 27p	TI46 55p	7491 45p	43p 10+			
ADY19 54p	BC206 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF858 27p	TI47 55p	7492 45p	43p 10+			
ADY20 54p	BC207 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF859 27p	TI48 55p	7493 45p	43p 10+			
ADY21 54p	BC208 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF860 27p	TI49 55p	7494 45p	43p 10+			
ADY22 54p	BC209 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF861 27p	TI50 55p	7495 45p	43p 10+			
ADY23 54p	BC210 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF862 27p	TI51 55p	7496 45p	43p 10+			
ADY24 54p	BC211 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF863 27p	TI52 55p	7497 45p	43p 10+			
ADY25 54p	BC212 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF864 27p	TI53 55p	7498 45p	43p 10+			
ADY26 54p	BC213 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF865 27p	TI54 55p	7499 45p	43p 10+			
ADY27 54p	BC214 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF866 27p	TI55 55p	7500 45p	43p 10+			
ADY28 54p	BC215 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF867 27p	TI56 55p	7501 45p	43p 10+			
ADY29 54p	BC216 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF868 27p	TI57 55p	7502 45p	43p 10+			
ADY30 54p	BC217 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF869 27p	TI58 55p	7503 45p	43p 10+			
ADY31 54p	BC218 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF870 27p	TI59 55p	7504 45p	43p 10+			
ADY32 54p	BC219 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF871 27p	TI60 55p	7505 45p	43p 10+			
ADY33 54p	BC220 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF872 27p	TI61 55p	7506 45p	43p 10+			
ADY34 54p	BC221 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF873 27p	TI62 55p	7507 45p	43p 10+			
ADY35 54p	BC222 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF874 27p	TI63 55p	7508 45p	43p 10+			
ADY36 54p	BC223 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF875 27p	TI64 55p	7509 45p	43p 10+			
ADY37 54p	BC224 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF876 27p	TI65 55p	7510 45p	43p 10+			
ADY38 54p	BC225 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF877 27p	TI66 55p	7511 45p	43p 10+			
ADY39 54p	BC226 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF878 27p	TI67 55p	7512 45p	43p 10+			
ADY40 54p	BC227 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF879 27p	TI68 55p	7513 45p	43p 10+			
ADY41 54p	BC228 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF880 27p	TI69 55p	7514 45p	43p 10+			
ADY42 54p	BC229 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF881 27p	TI70 55p	7515 45p	43p 10+			
ADY43 54p	BC230 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF882 27p	TI71 55p	7516 45p	43p 10+			
ADY44 54p	BC231 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF883 27p	TI72 55p	7517 45p	43p 10+			
ADY45 54p	BC232 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF884 27p	TI73 55p	7518 45p	43p 10+			
ADY46 54p	BC233 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF885 27p	TI74 55p	7519 45p	43p 10+			
ADY47 54p	BC234 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF886 27p	TI75 55p	7520 45p	43p 10+			
ADY48 54p	BC235 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF887 27p	TI76 55p	7521 45p	43p 10+			
ADY49 54p	BC236 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF888 27p	TI77 55p	7522 45p	43p 10+			
ADY50 54p	BC237 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF889 27p	TI78 55p	7523 45p	43p 10+			
ADY51 54p	BC238 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF890 27p	TI79 55p	7524 45p	43p 10+			
ADY52 54p	BC239 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF891 27p	TI80 55p	7525 45p	43p 10+			
ADY53 54p	BC240 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF892 27p	TI81 55p	7526 45p	43p 10+			
ADY54 54p	BC241 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF893 27p	TI82 55p	7527 45p	43p 10+			
ADY55 54p	BC242 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF894 27p	TI83 55p	7528 45p	43p 10+			
ADY56 54p	BC243 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF895 27p	TI84 55p	7529 45p	43p 10+			
ADY57 54p	BC244 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF896 27p	TI85 55p	7530 45p	43p 10+			
ADY58 54p	BC245 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF897 27p	TI86 55p	7531 45p	43p 10+			
ADY59 54p	BC246 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF898 27p	TI87 55p	7532 45p	43p 10+			
ADY60 54p	BC247 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF899 27p	TI88 55p	7533 45p	43p 10+			
ADY61 54p	BC248 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF900 27p	TI89 55p	7534 45p	43p 10+			
ADY62 54p	BC249 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF901 27p	TI90 55p	7535 45p	43p 10+			
ADY63 54p	BC250 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF902 27p	TI91 55p	7536 45p	43p 10+			
ADY64 54p	BC251 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF903 27p	TI92 55p	7537 45p	43p 10+			
ADY65 54p	BC252 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF904 27p	TI93 55p	7538 45p	43p 10+			
ADY66 54p	BC253 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF905 27p	TI94 55p	7539 45p	43p 10+			
ADY67 54p	BC254 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF906 27p	TI95 55p	7540 45p	43p 10+			
ADY68 54p	BC255 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF907 27p	TI96 55p	7541 45p	43p 10+			
ADY69 54p	BC256 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF908 27p	TI97 55p	7542 45p	43p 10+			
ADY70 54p	BC257 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF909 27p	TI98 55p	7543 45p	43p 10+			
ADY71 54p	BC258 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF910 27p	TI99 55p	7544 45p	43p 10+			
ADY72 54p	BC259 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF911 27p	TI100 55p	7545 45p	43p 10+			
ADY73 54p	BC260 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF912 27p	TI101 55p	7546 45p	43p 10+			
ADY74 54p	BC261 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF913 27p	TI102 55p	7547 45p	43p 10+			
ADY75 54p	BC262 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF914 27p	TI103 55p	7548 45p	43p 10+			
ADY76 54p	BC263 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF915 27p	TI104 55p	7549 45p	43p 10+			
ADY77 54p	BC264 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF916 27p	TI105 55p	7550 45p	43p 10+			
ADY78 54p	BC265 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF917 27p	TI106 55p	7551 45p	43p 10+			
ADY79 54p	BC266 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF918 27p	TI107 55p	7552 45p	43p 10+			
ADY80 54p	BC267 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF919 27p	TI108 55p	7553 45p	43p 10+			
ADY81 54p	BC268 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF920 27p	TI109 55p	7554 45p	43p 10+			
ADY82 54p	BC269 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF921 27p	TI110 55p	7555 45p	43p 10+			
ADY83 54p	BC270 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF922 27p	TI111 55p	7556 45p	43p 10+			
ADY84 54p	BC271 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF923 27p	TI112 55p	7557 45p	43p 10+			
ADY85 54p	BC272 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF924 27p	TI113 55p	7558 45p	43p 10+			
ADY86 54p	BC273 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF925 27p	TI114 55p	7559 45p	43p 10+			
ADY87 54p	BC274 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF926 27p	TI115 55p	7560 45p	43p 10+			
ADY88 54p	BC275 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF927 27p	TI116 55p	7561 45p	43p 10+			
ADY89 54p	BC276 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF928 27p	TI117 55p	7562 45p	43p 10+			
ADY90 54p	BC277 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF929 27p	TI118 55p	7563 45p	43p 10+			
ADY91 54p	BC278 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF930 27p	TI119 55p	7564 45p	43p 10+			
ADY92 54p	BC279 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF931 27p	TI120 55p	7565 45p	43p 10+			
ADY93 54p	BC280 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF932 27p	TI121 55p	7566 45p	43p 10+			
ADY94 54p	BC281 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF933 27p	TI122 55p	7567 45p	43p 10+			
ADY95 54p	BC282 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF934 27p	TI123 55p	7568 45p	43p 10+			
ADY96 54p	BC283 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF935 27p	TI124 55p	7569 45p	43p 10+			
ADY97 54p	BC284 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF936 27p	TI125 55p	7570 45p	43p 10+			
ADY98 54p	BC285 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF937 27p	TI126 55p	7571 45p	43p 10+			
ADY99 54p	BC286 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF938 27p	TI127 55p	7572 45p	43p 10+			
ADY100 54p	BC287 34p	BD253 £2.35	BF939 27p	TI128 55p	7573 45p	43p			

15-240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise—Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for stereo.

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Mixers—Disco—Guitar and Organ—Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; Input impedance 4.7k Ω at 1kHz.

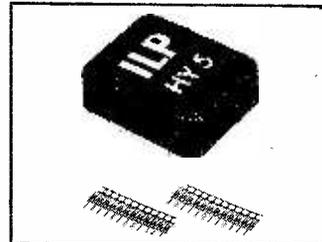
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.

ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz; Bass \pm at 100Hz.

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB.

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up. **SUPPLY VOLTAGE** \pm 16-50V.

Price \pounds 22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete Kit—Low Distortion—Short, Open and Thermal Protection—Easy to Build.

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier—audio oscillator.

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω ; **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 1.5W.

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV. **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-16kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 18V.

Price \pounds 22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistors—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

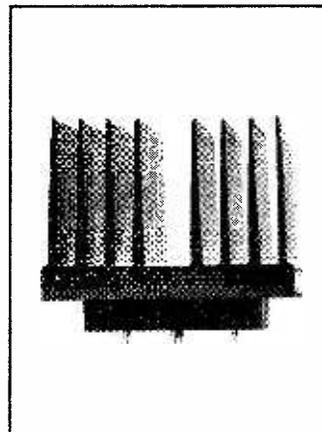
SPECIFICATIONS: **INPUT SENSITIVITY:** 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 25W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 25W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 75dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB.

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V **SIZE:** 105 50 25mm

Price \pounds 22 + 65p VAT P&P free.



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protection—Five connections—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

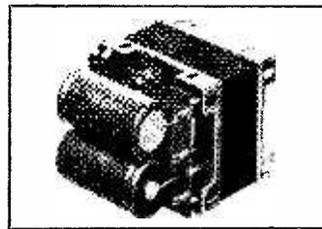
OUTPUT POWER: 60W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION:** 0.04% at 60W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 90dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V

SIZE: 114 50 85mm

Price \pounds 34 + \pounds 27 VAT P&P free.



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink—No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV

OUTPUT POWER: 120W RMS into 8 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION:** 0.05% at 100W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO:** 96dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

SIZE: 114 50 85mm

Price \pounds 32 + \pounds 27 VAT P&P free.

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER: 240W RMS into 4 Ω **LOAD IMPEDANCE:** 4-16 Ω **DISTORTION:** 0.1% at 240W

at 1kHz. **SIGNAL NOISE RATIO:** 94dB **FREQUENCY RESPONSE:** 10Hz-45kHz—3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY: 500mV **SIZE:** 114 100 85mm

Price \pounds 32 + \pounds 27 VAT P&P free.

POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's \pounds 22 plus 65p VAT. P/P free.

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's \pounds 22 plus 85p VAT. P/P free.

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's \pounds 32 plus \pounds 10 VAT. P/P free.

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 \pounds 22 plus \pounds 10 VAT. P/P free.

PSU180 \pounds 22 + \pounds 10 VAT.

B1 \pounds 48 + \pounds 06 VAT.

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., GROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON,
CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number _____
Name and Address _____
Signature _____

PRODUCTION LINES

alan martin

Miniature Crystals

Walmore Electronics Ltd., the exclusive UK agents for Toyo, have introduced a new range for ultra miniature crystals which are designed to meet the demand for high stability units with a low ageing characteristic.

Featuring a frequency range of 10-200MHz, the units are contained in the HC80/U resistance welded metal package which has a can height of just 8mm.

Also available is a range of high stability crystal units in the HC42/U and HC43/U cold weld miniature metal packages. Frequency range is 4-200MHz and, for both ultra miniature and miniature types, frequency stability

is typically ± 8 ppm in the temperature range -20°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$, and ageing rate is as low as 1ppm/year.

Toyo's 12 page illustrated catalogue on their full range of crystal units contains both data and extensive descriptions of the characteristics of the devices. Copies are now available from: *Walmore Electronics Ltd., 11-15, Betterton Street, Drury Lane, London. WC2H 9BS.*

Patchboards

Vector Klip-Blok d.i.p. patchboards are ideal for fast convenient breadboarding for d.i.p.s, transistors and discrete devices.

Wire and component leads simply push into beryllium copper spring clips, each with four tie points, allowing experimental circuits to be built very quickly.

The beryllium copper clips accept leads of 0.015 to 0.032 inch diameter, making them compatible with most commercially available components. For larger leads (up to 0.050 inch diameter) adapter pins are supplied.

The patchboards are produced in three standard sizes from 67×114 mm suitable for up to 3 d.i.p.s to 114×203 mm (prices range from £4.50 to £21.00) which will accommodate up to 12 d.i.p.s; all are mounted on a one inch aluminium frame.

There are also two inch high aluminium chassis into which patchboard panels (less frames) can be fitted to provide either two or four times the area of the largest board.

The system is sufficiently flexible to accommodate the very simplest circuits to complex l.s.i. packages and microprocessors.

Full details are available from: *Rhpoint Ltd., Eastman House, 98/102, Station Road East, Oxted, Surrey. RH8 0AY. Tel: 08833 7988.*

New from Casio

We have recently been fortunate in being able to examine some new Casio products kindly loaned to us by Tempus of Cambridge.

The versatile MQ-2 combines the best of digital clock and calculator abilities in a slim metallic case. A digital clock, alarm, alarm timer, time memory, calendar and 8-digit calculator, with a well-spaced easy to operate keyboard.

A truly pocket sized calculator is the LC-78 Mini card. Measuring only 4mm

thick and weighing only 39g (1.4oz) it features all the normal functions including direct access to the memory. The read-out is an FE-type liquid crystal display. With power consumption at 0.0006W, the two silver oxide batteries, type G10 should give approx. 1000 hours continuous operation.

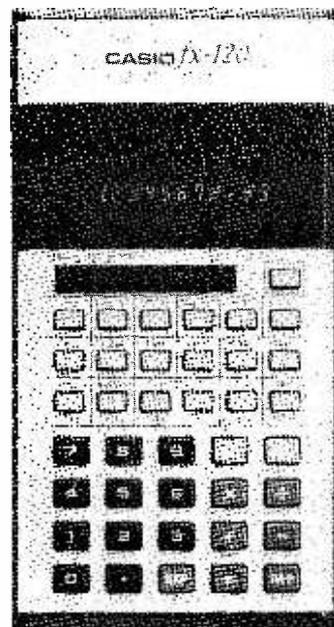
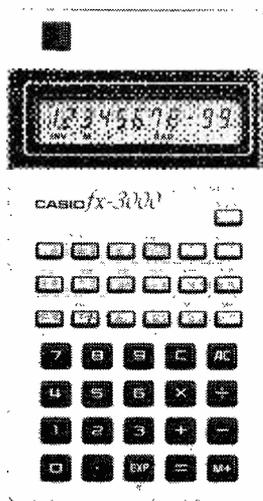
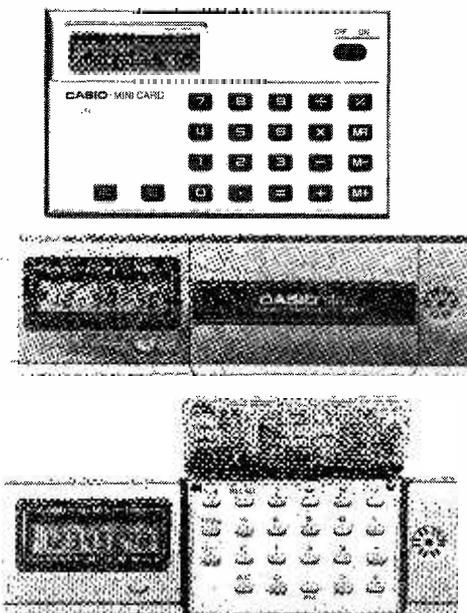
The fx-120, with digitron read-out, provides a really good balance between 'scientific' and 'everyday' functions. Fractions may be calculated without the need for figure conversions and the answers are also displayed as fractions.

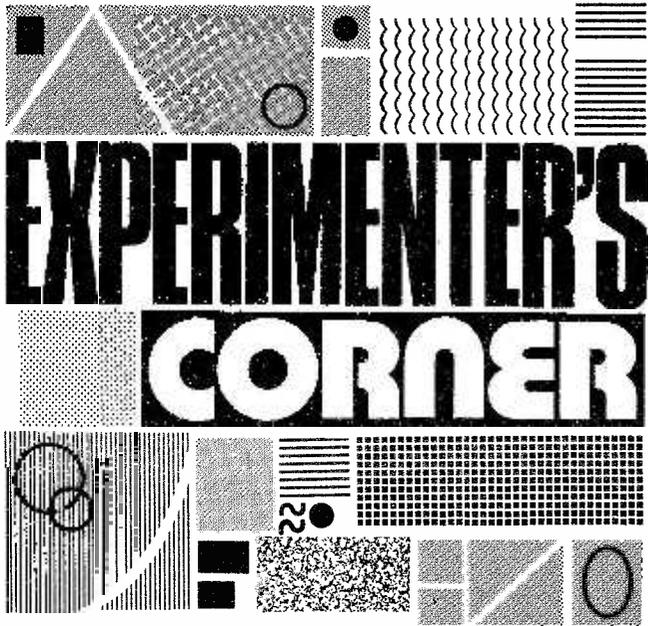
Last, but not least, the fx-3000, a pocket sized scientific calculator, which boasts a remarkable number of

functions for a unit of its size and price. The liquid crystal display is unambiguous and the total weight is only 80g (2.8oz) including batteries.

The units are available from Tempus at a discount price, which includes VAT and p & p (the RRP is shown in parentheses). MQ-2 £34.95 (£39.95), LC-78 £16.95 (£19.95), fx-120 £19.95 (£24.95), fx-3000 £25.95 (£30.95).

Tempus, Dept. P.W., 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1 1EH. Tel: 0223 312866.



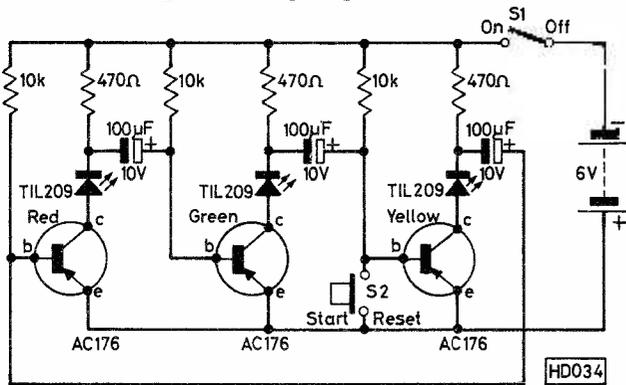


Some original circuit ideas provided by our readers. These designs have not been proved by us, and we cannot therefore guarantee their effectiveness. They should at least provide a basis for experimentation.

Why not send us your idea? If it is published, you will receive payment according to its merits. Articles submitted should follow the usual style of PW in circuit diagrams and the use of abbreviations. Diagrams should be clearly drawn on separate sheets, not included in the text.

Each idea should be accompanied by a declaration that it is the original work of the person submitting it, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

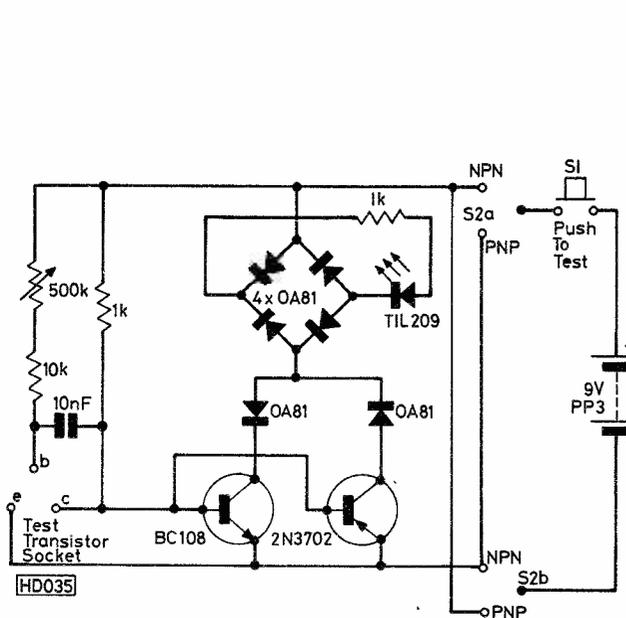
L.E.D. Light Display



A circuit without a frantically serious purpose, this is basically an astable multivibrator with an additional stage added. Each l.e.d. is switched on and off in sequence, with two being illuminated and one "off" at any one time. S2 acts as a start/reset in the event that all l.e.d.s stick in the "on" state. Each l.e.d. should of course be a different colour to increase the optical variety of the display. The active area of the multivibrator uses the cheap and readily available AC176 germanium transistor, but any general purpose pnp type will suit.

A. Cooper, Wimborne, Dorset.

Transistor Gain Indicator



A transistor is plugged into socket 1, and "npn" or "npn" selected; S1 is pressed, and l.e.d. 1 lights. VR1 is then rotated, anti-clockwise from the high gain end, until l.e.d. 1 is extinguished. The gain is then read off VR1 scale, indicating the minimum gain figure, in the range 10-500, which is related to a fixed collector current of approximately 8mA in the transistor under test.

The collector current is determined by R2, and base current is supplied via R1 and VR1. When the test transistor's collector/emitter voltage falls to 0.6V, Tr1 (for npn) and Tr2 (for pnp) will turn off since base current (via R2) is then taken by the transistor under test.

A bridge rectifier (D3-D6) supplies l.e.d. 1 with correct polarity regardless of supply changes. It is necessary to calibrate VR1 in terms of an approximate gain scale, and since R2 equals 1kiloohm, then the scale is VR1 + R1 expressed in units of 1k. Precise calibration can be effected via a Wheatstone bridge, using a multivibrator running at 1kHz, or other source, in concert with an earpiece to indicate the null point. When R1 is 10k this represents a reading of 10 on the scale.

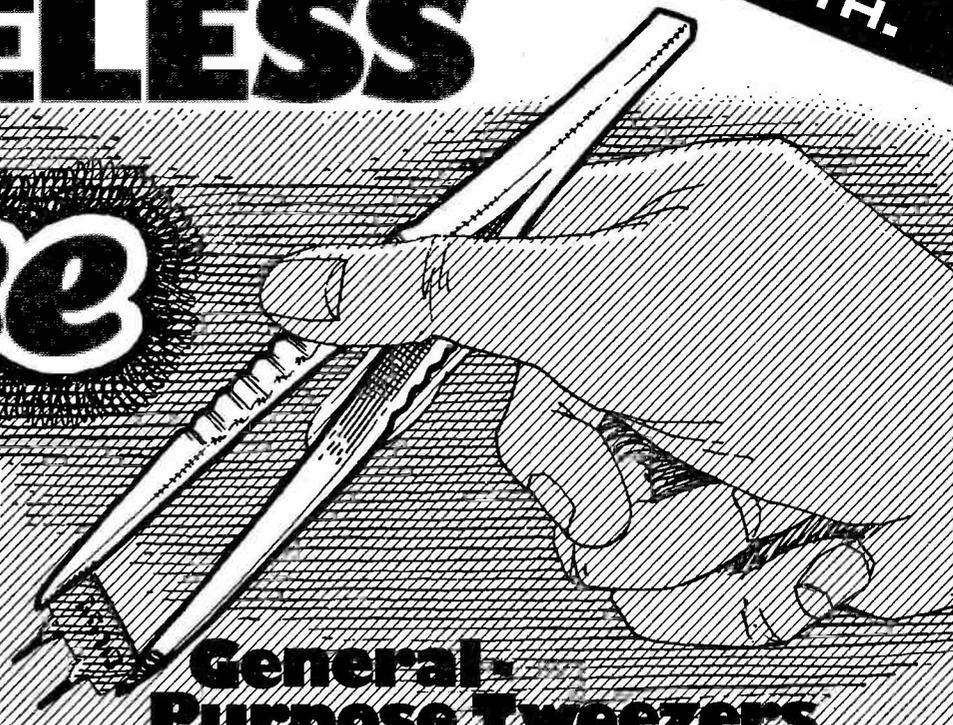
S. Lamb, Leeds, Yorks.

ON SALE APRIL 7TH.

NEXT MONTH IN... **practical WIRELESS**

free

A pair of tweezers is an indispensable aid for anyone handling small parts or components. Ours, shown here life-size, have the added advantage of being made of ABS, a particularly tough grade of plastics. Don't miss this opportunity!



General-Purpose Tweezers

AUDIO DISTORTION METER

The dramatic improvements in hi-fi specifications have highlighted the need for equipment capable of testing audio systems. Our Audio Distortion Meter will enable you to carry out objective tests.



also: 2-METRE VSWR BRIDGE

Constructional details of an efficient 1-100 watt s.w.r. bridge, allowing constant 'on air' measurements to be made in order to obtain the maximum possible radiated power from a v.h.f. transmitter.

The bridge may be placed permanently in-line with the aerial feeder and indicates forward and reflected power levels.

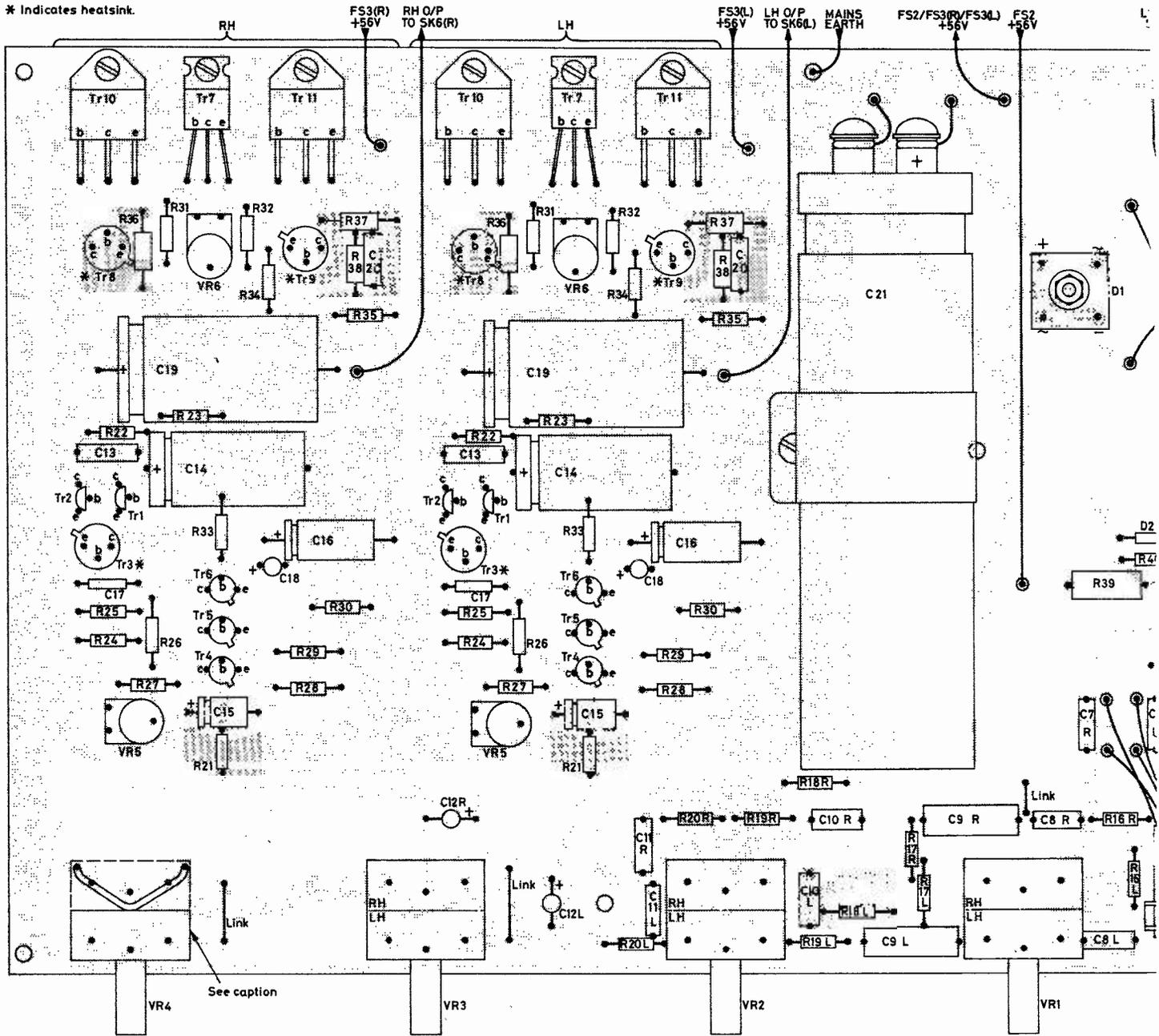
PHASE~LOCKED LOOPS

The principle of the phase-locked loop (p.l.l.) and its versatility in situations where immunity from noise is important, is covered in this "extended application note". This treatment provides data and applications for the NE561B "chip" as f.m. discriminator and a.m. demodulator.

stereo amplifier

Fig. 4(a): Location of components on the printed circuit board. Connections to the push-button switch assembly are detailed in Fig. 7. Note that the OV track on the p.c.b. is connected to earth and to the chassis only at the fixing point labelled "Mains earth". In the prototypes, the Balance control VR4 was a single potentiometer fitted with stiffening supports as shown in the photograph last month. Alternatively, a twin-gang potentiometer can be fitted, one half being unused. The p.c.b. will accommodate either arrangement.

* Indicates heatsink.



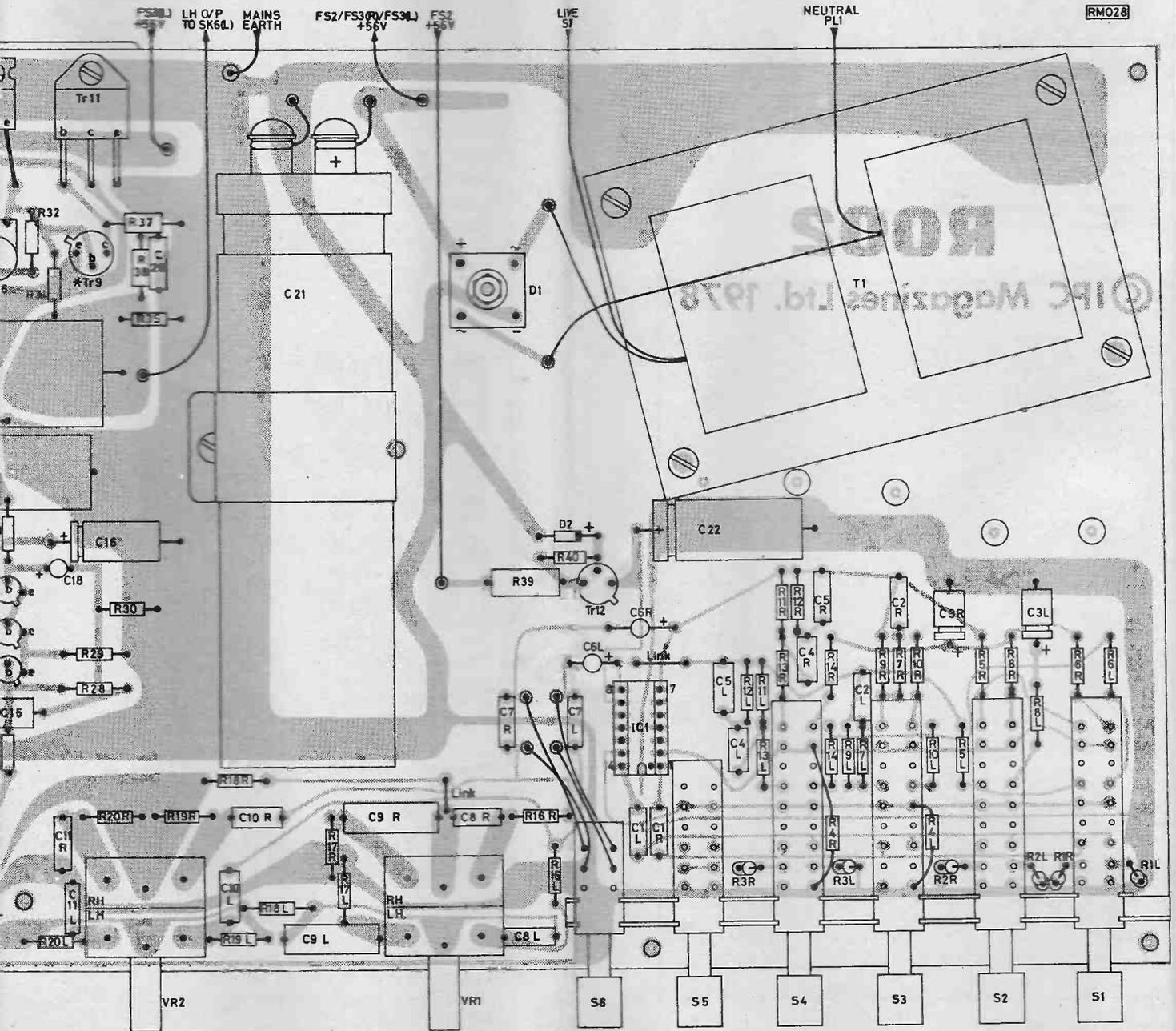
PA'

amplifier

C. Toms B.Sc

Part 2

to the push-button switch to earth and to the chassis control VR4 was a single st month. Alternatively, a will accommodate either



Construction

Assembly of components onto the printed circuit board (see Fig. 4) should present no problems but it is suggested that they be fitted in the following sequence:

1. All resistors.
2. All capacitors excluding the main smoothing capacitor.
3. The switch assembly.
4. All semiconductors and socket for IC1 (see below).
5. The power supply bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor.
6. The mains transformer.
7. Controls.
8. Connect the mains transformer secondary to the a.c. input of the diode bridge.

Before fitting the row of output transistors (Tr7, Tr10, Tr11) it will be necessary to make the heat-sink plate to fit under them. This should be cut from aluminium sheet and bent as shown in Fig. 6. Note that when assembling this it is sandwiched between the back plates of the individual transistors and the p.c.b. Make sure that isolation is provided with mica washers and plastic bushes for the fixing screws. Heat-sink compound should be used where shown in Fig. 6. Clip-on TO39 heat sinks are used on the driver transistors Tr3, Tr8 and Tr9. Before leaving the p.c.b. fit flexible speaker output leads of sufficient length to reach the output sockets but leave connection to the sockets until later.

The main chassis is formed from a single piece of aluminium sheet with dimensions as shown in Fig. 5. Drill all fixing holes for the heat sink and p.c.b., using the board as a pattern, and then drill holes for and mount the power input and output sockets and fuse holders. Bolt the p.c.b. into place using stand-off spacers. Ensure that the transformer bolts are long enough to protrude right through the chassis so that spacers can be inserted under them also. This gives the p.c.b. more support under the heavy transformer.

The p.c.b. 0V track should be connected to the chassis only at the main earthing point (the centre fixing screw at the back of the board). Insulating washers should be used between spacers and p.c.b. where necessary.

Carefully bolt the heat-sink down making sure there is good thermal contact and then connect the speaker output leads to their respective sockets after cutting to length. Connect both speaker leads in like manner, to preserve correct phasing.

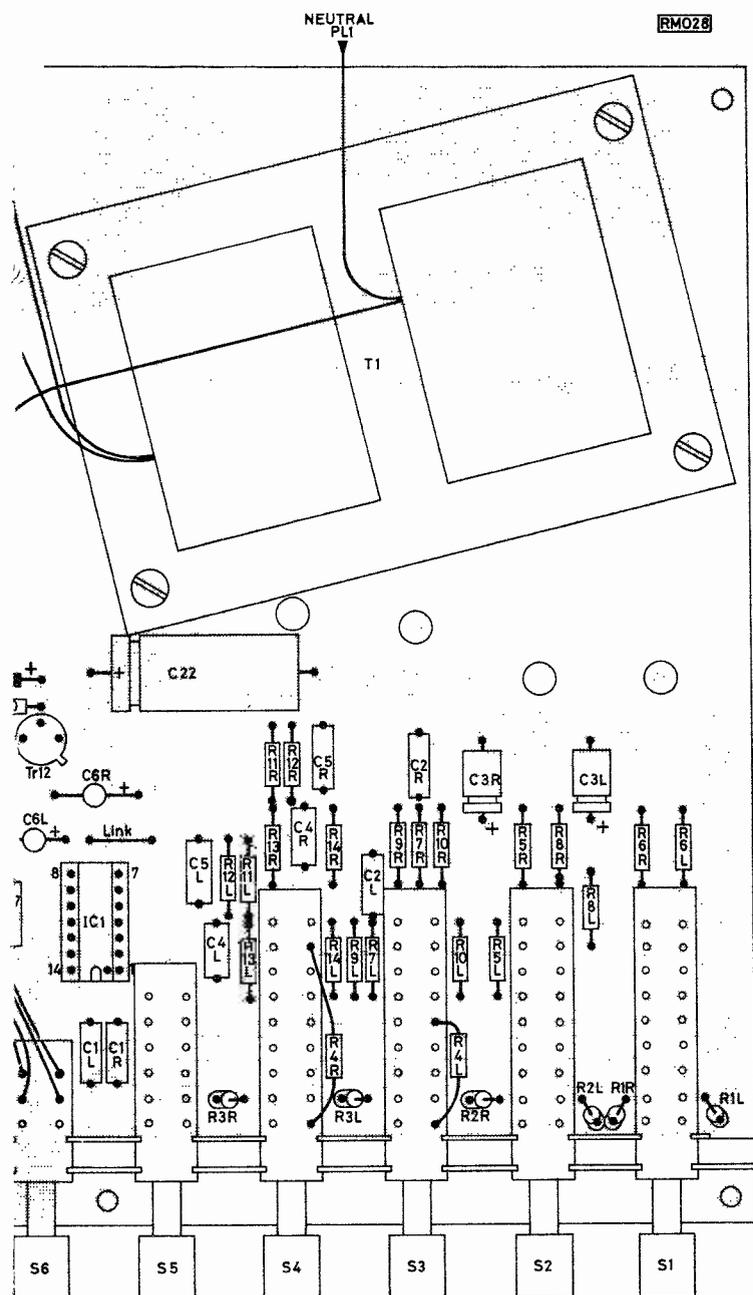
The input sockets are wired to the front four terminals of their respective switches as shown in Fig. 7. It is advisable to use the DIN standard socket configurations so that standard interconnecting leads can be used. Screened wire must be used for the connections between sockets and switches and the positions of their earthing points followed exactly. Holes are provided in the p.c.b. for these leads to be routed through and under the board to the sockets at the rear.

Finally, wires should be connected between the p.c.b. and the fuses and the mains connectors as shown in Fig. 8.

Assembly should now be complete but before applying power re-check all connections and ensure that there is no chance of the p.c.b. wiring shorting to chassis through the fixing screws. It is just as well to check that the mica insulators under the output transistors have not been forgotten!

C. Toms B.Sc

Part 2



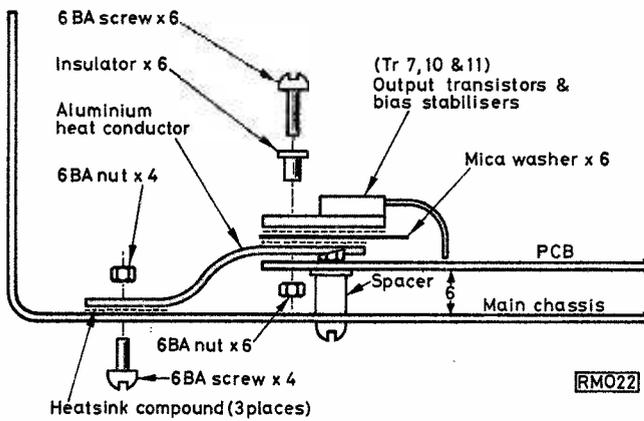


Fig. 6: Assembly details for output transistors and heat sink.

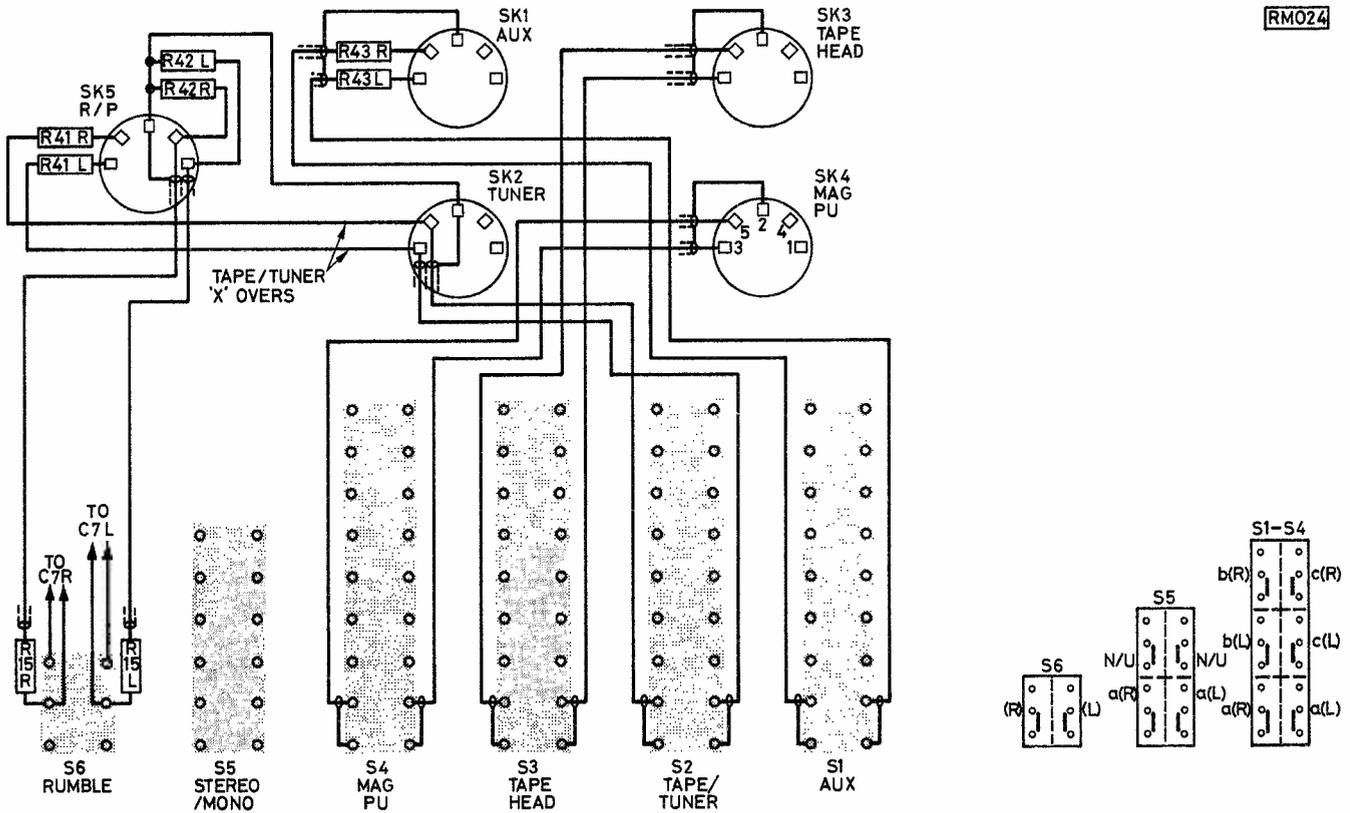
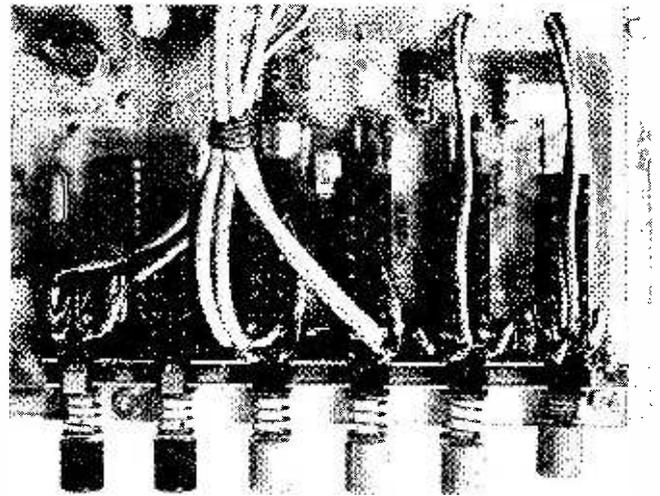


Fig. 7: Wiring details for the input sockets and push-button switch assembly. To avoid hum-producing earth loops, the cable screens must be connected only at the point shown. The photograph above shows the switch area in a prototype amplifier.

Testing

Before applying power set VR5 on both channels to a mid position and VR6 fully anticlockwise. Set the volume control to minimum and select the tuner input. The amplifier is now ready for test. At first do not connect loudspeakers but switch on the power and check that there is a nominal 56V supply at the fuses.

Now check the voltage at the positive end of the output capacitor (i.e. the junction of Tr10 emitter and Tr11 collector). This must be adjusted until it is exactly half the supply rail voltage, by carefully

setting VR5. This procedure should be gone through for each channel. Leave the amplifier switched on for about 10 minutes and repeat the adjustment if necessary. If there is no voltage, or it is impossible to adjust it switch off immediately and check through the wiring for errors.

Having set VR5, switch off the amplifier, and for safety, disconnect the mains supply. The next step is to check the quiescent current of the power amplifier, and to set the standing current in the output stage so that crossover distortion is reduced to a minimum. This, again, must be done for each channel in turn.

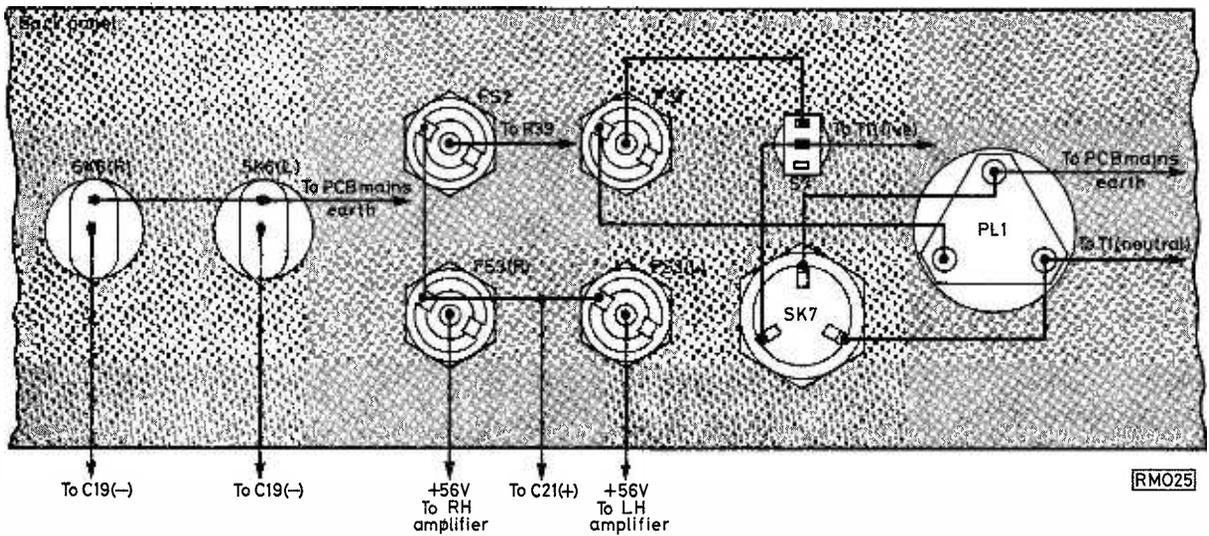


Fig. 8: Mains wiring and connections to the fuse-holders.

Remove the power amplifier fuse FS3 for one of the channels and connect a meter set to its 100mA d.c. range across the fuse-holder. Reconnect the mains supply and switch on the amplifier. Make a note of the quiescent current reading, which should be of the order of 8mA. Switch off and repeat this measurement for the other channel, which should be approximately the same.

The output stage standing current in each channel is set by turning up the appropriate VR6 until the current flowing increases by 25mA. The measurement should be checked again after about 15 minutes operation, and VR6 adjusted if necessary to regain the reading of quiescent current plus 25mA.

Mains Switching

The mains on/off switch S7 is mounted on the back panel of the prototype amplifiers. This has the advantage of keeping the hum field surrounding the mains wiring well clear of the amplifier input.

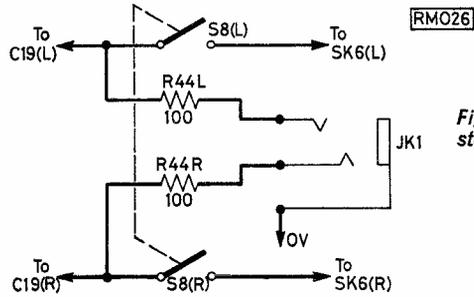
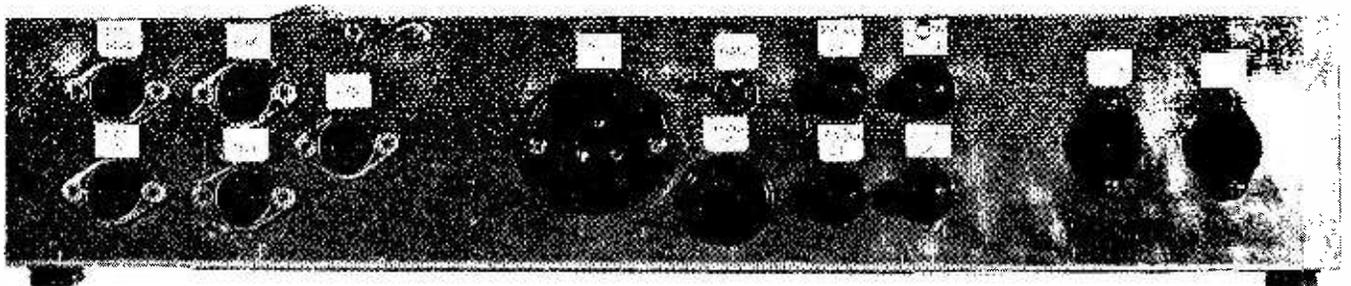


Fig. 9: Adding a stereo headphone socket.

Headphone Output

Constructors wishing to add a socket for the connection of stereo headphones may do so by inserting the circuit shown in Fig. 9 in the leads between C19 and SK6 of each channel. Resistor R44 attenuates the output signal to a level suitable for headphone listening. The switch S8 allows the loudspeakers to be muted when headphones are in use.





THIS MONTH



'The Grip'n Grow'

Specification sheets on integrated circuits can be very frightening to the newcomer. Conversely, the prime aim of this series is to show how simple it is to use integrated circuits.

So let's take a peep at two of the terrible technicalities of our 741 operational amplifier (op amp) and see just how easy it is to understand them.

Two basic ways of using our op amp are the "open loop inverting d.c. amplifier", and the "closed loop inverting d.c. amplifier". It sounds very technical and off-putting, but you can see for yourself how simple it is by looking at Fig. 1.

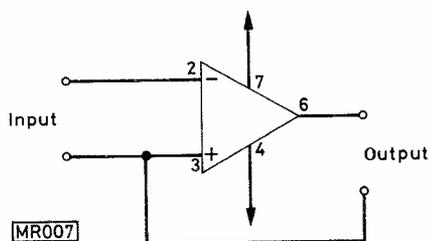


Fig. 1: The open-loop inverting amplifier circuit.

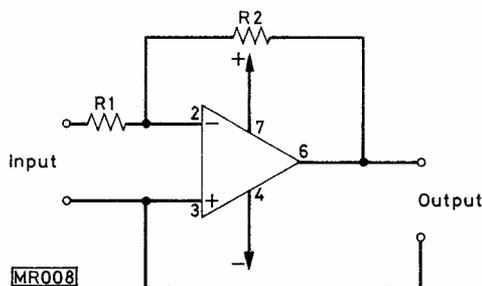


Fig. 2: The closed-loop inverting amplifier

The positive input terminal (pin 3) is connected to ground, and the input is applied between the negative input terminal (pin 2) and ground. In this mode the i.c. can have very high gain indeed, up to some 100,000, while the input impedance is around $1M\Omega$.

A problem with using the Fig. 1 circuit is that the practical performance is dictated by the parameters of the individual op amp used, and these parameters can vary quite a lot from one 741 to the next.

An alternative is to use the 741 in the closed loop mode and this is shown in Fig. 2. We've still grounded pin 3 and the input is still applied to pin 2, but we've added two resistors R1 and R2. Resistor R2 connects the output to the input and forms a feedback path. This is what is meant by "closed loop" i.e. "with feedback". In Fig. 1 there is no feedback resistor and thus the Fig. 1 circuit is called "open loop". See how simple it is—it's only the technical words which are hard!

Another useful feature of Fig. 2 is that the gain can be controlled by the ohmic ratio of R1 and R2.

The mathematics are extremely simple: $\text{gain} = \frac{R2}{R1}$

Simplifying technical language is all very well, but let us now turn to the practicalities of putting the knowledge to work.

Figure 3 shows a 741 in a closed loop mode. You can make up this circuit very simply and quickly on

★ components

Resistors	
3-3M Ω	μDeC
100k Ω	μDeC DIL holder
1k Ω	12V battery
100 Ω	μDeC jumper leads
741 op amp	meter 0-10mA (optional)

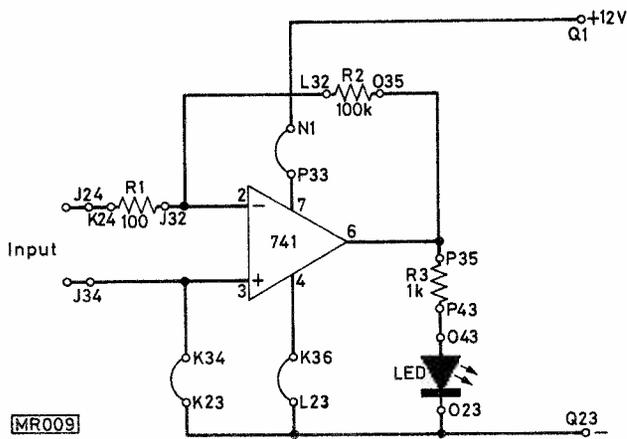


Fig. 3: A practical inverting amplifier for you to make up.

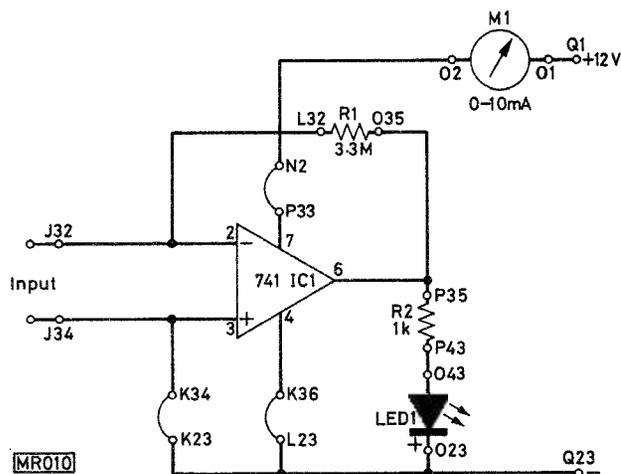


Fig. 4: A development of the circuit of Fig. 3.

your μ DeC holes shown in Fig. 3. The op amp should be mounted into the μ DeC d.i.l. carrier.

Resistor R2 has been made $100k\Omega$ while R1 is 100

$$\frac{R_2}{R_1} = \frac{100,000}{100} = 1,000$$

so the gain should be around 1,000 (the i.e.d. will effectively connect the negative input to ground or 0V and the i.e.d. will light. If you recall the last μ DeCnology article you will know why this happens. If you don't know, then perhaps you might have a quick read of last month's *Practical Wireless* just to brush up?

We now know that shorting the negative input to earth will give us an output that will light the i.e.d. What happens if we connect (say) a $100k\Omega$ resistor between pin 2 and ground? If you try this, you should find that the i.e.d. still lights, but less brightly. So we can now deduce that the resistance value between the input points A and B is proportional to the brightness of the i.e.d. and vice versa. Further, the brighter the i.e.d. is, the more current it must take, and we can therefore say that the current drawn by the circuit is also directly proportional to the value of resistance between points A and B.

In practical terms we can now not only understand our "closed loop inverting d.c. amplifier using an op amp", but we can transform this indigestible jargon into a circuit with some immediate uses.

Some applications, and the reasoning which led to them, are as follows—but before reading them try to think how you might use the effects you have already discovered from Figs. 1, 2 and 3, then read on and see if you came up with the same as I did.

Look at Fig. 4. This circuit is even simpler than the last one! It has an op amp, two resistors, a meter (optional) and a lone i.e.d. Resistor R1 is the feedback resistor, R2 and the i.e.d. form an output indicating device. The meter is simply inserted in the positive power lead and should read 0-10mA full scale deflection (f.s.d.).

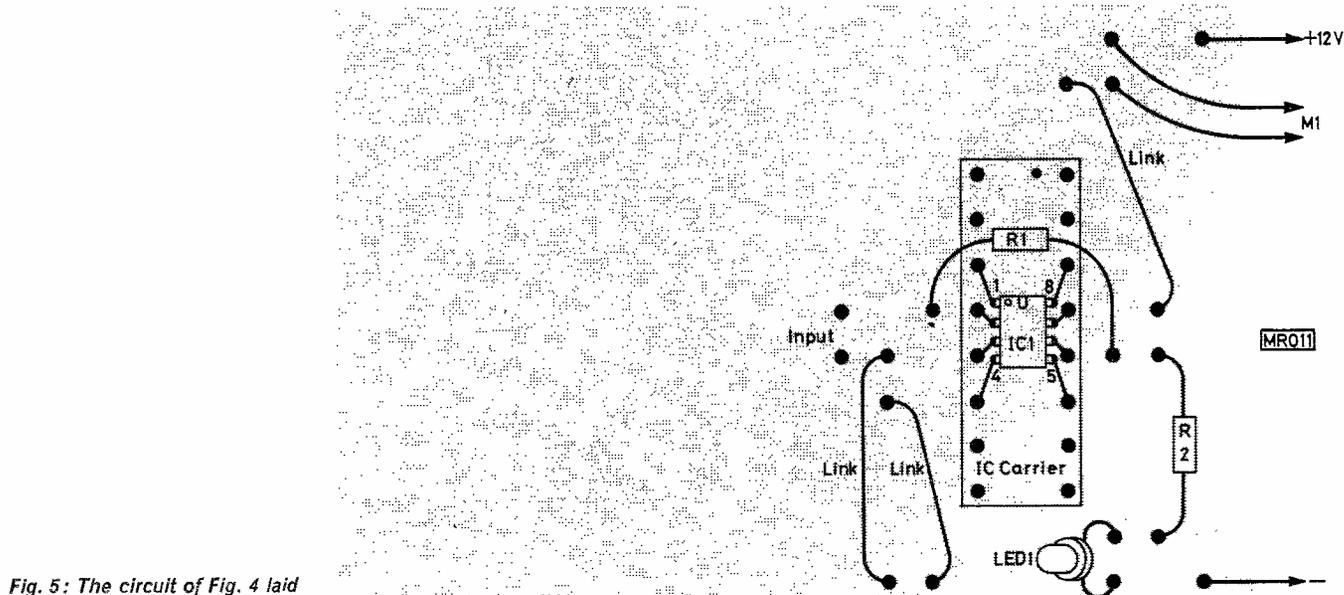


Fig. 5: The circuit of Fig. 4 laid out on the μ DeC.

It was reasoned that small changes in resistance could give large changes in output current. Hence connecting a current meter in the power lead would confirm this. It was found that with 9V applied, the quiescent or standing current was 0.85mA. Shorting pin 2 to earth or ground caused the current to jump to 4.75mA quiescent and 7.25mA with pin 2 shorted to earth. The device would now give a considerable indication of the value of resistance between its input terminals. So it could be used (without the meter) as a plant watering indicator. Since soil has resistance, and since this resistance drops as the soil gets wetter it would be simple to make the device with two metal rod probes. These could be inserted into (say) the flower pot to see how brightly the l.e.d. lit. If it was clearly visible then no water would be needed. If the l.e.d. did not light, then the plant would require watering until the l.e.d. lit brightly. To test that the circuit is working, simply short the input terminal together momentarily and watch for the l.e.d. to flash.

The feedback resistor was increased to obtain greater gain. The series resistor was omitted since it was reasoned to be superfluous in this application.

Another use for the circuit might be in finding the values of unknown resistors. By using the meter as shown, a known resistor could be inserted and a definite value of current noted. Another, different

value is then connected between the input points and again the current value noted. In this way, one could calibrate the meter. The unknown resistor might then be read off approximately. Alternatively, a potentiometer could be connected to the input terminals and its dial calibrated. The pot is then disconnected and the unknown resistor inserted. The current value is noted. The pot is then reconnected in place of the unknown resistor and adjusted to obtain the same current reading on the meter. The value of the unknown resistor is then read from the previously calibrated pot.

One last idea for using Fig. 4. It might be used as a party game of "test your strength". Since it measures resistance, then it should measure body resistance. On test this was found to be so, thus by using two rods, the contestant is asked to grip them as tightly as possible. The tighter these are gripped, the better the contact between the body and the rods and thus the lower the contact resistance and the higher the meter reading. The meter could be scaled from, say, 3.5mA as "nine-stone weakling" through 4.5mA ("ten stone weakling") up to the maximum reading of "get your cotton-picking bionic fingers off". For permanence, once the circuit has been proved on the μ DeC, the components can be transferred directly to a single piece of "ZB1 IC Blob Board".

EXTRA DATA

FOR THE ECONOMY

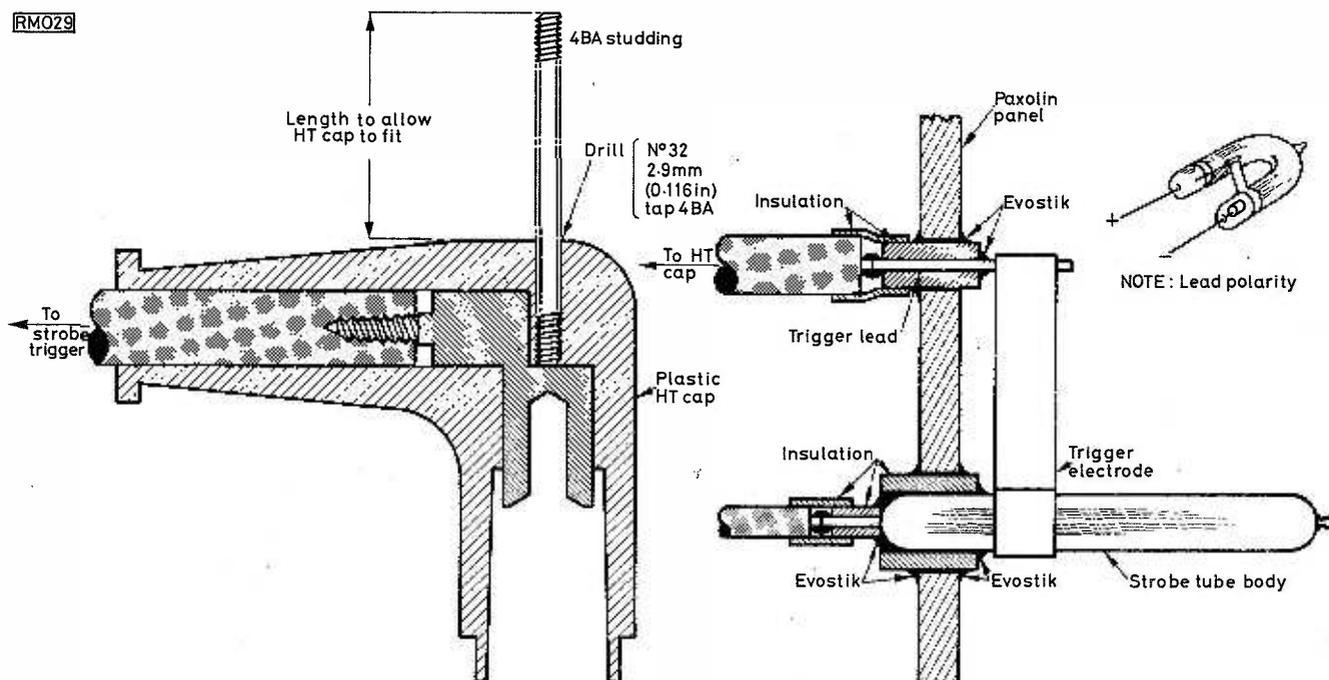
TIMING STROBE

FEBRUARY ISSUE 1978

Readers constructing the Timing Strobe described in the February issue should take careful note of the following important information on the flash tube and the method of mounting it into the Paxolin panel. The wire leads from the glass tube must not be bent closer than 12mm from the glass and care must be taken to ensure that the correct polarity of the 300V supply is applied to the tube as shown in the drawing below. The drawing also shows how the tube is mounted and insulated using plastic sleeving and plenty of Evostik adhesive.

The left hand drawing shows an alternative spark plug adaptor using a standard plastic suppressor cap. The 4BA length of studding is screwed into the body of the cap until it makes contact with the metal connector moulded into the cap.

RM029



VHF

Wavemeter

M. TOOLEY, BA

Introduction

The Home Office Amateur Licence requires that the holder provides equipment within the station that is capable of verifying that emissions are made only within the authorised frequency bands. The vast majority of modern VHF transceivers use crystal control (or crystal-controlled frequency synthesis) and hence only a relatively simple form of absorption wavemeter is required in order to comply with the licence regulations. The absorption wavemeter is used to confirm that the desired harmonic has been selected and that the output of the transmitter consists solely of the wanted signal with no unwanted radiation present.

It is essential that the wavemeter covers a sufficiently wide range, both above and below the desired band, and that the frequency coverage extends to at least the second harmonic of the desired frequency. Attention should also be placed on the scale length and accuracy of the instrument. The wavemeter described in this article was designed to meet the licence requirements for a station operating in the 2-metre band. The actual coverage is approximately 95 to 350MHz and the sensitivity is adequate for RF power levels of between 100mW and 100W. The wavemeter is designed so that it may be connected in the co-axial line between the transceiver and aerial and thus it can provide a continuous check on the output signal.

★ components

Resistors

R1 22kΩ \pm W 5%
R2 220kΩ \pm W 5%

Capacitors

C1 1nF disc ceramic. VC1 50pF, Jackson C804

Diode, D1 OA90.

Meter, 100micro-amp panel mounting (Maplin type "2in PAN")

Ferrite Beads, 2 off

Miscellaneous

S1, Miniature s.p. toggle switch with centre "off".
SK1 and SK2, standard surface mounting co-axial sockets. Diecast box 120mm x 60mm x 44mm (Maplin type DC2). 140mm co-axial cable (Maplin type "low-loss"). 18s.w.g. tinned copper wire for L1. 200mm 26s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. Tag strip, control knob with pointer.

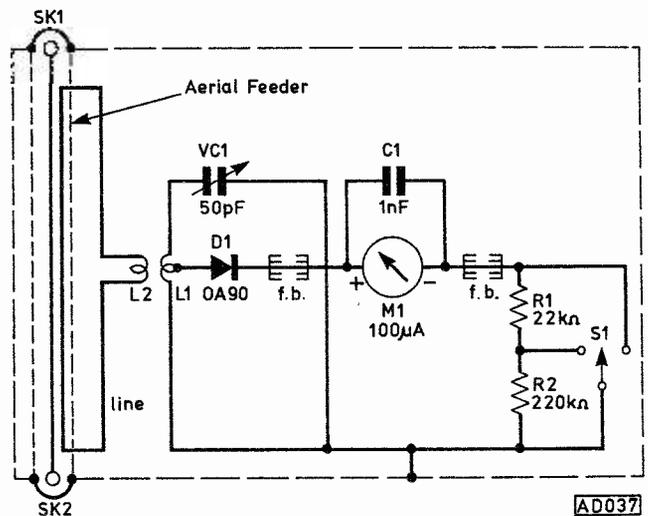
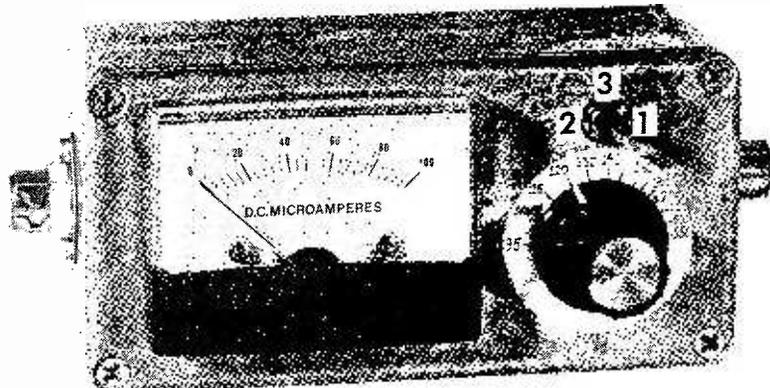


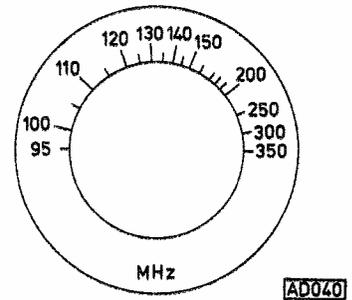
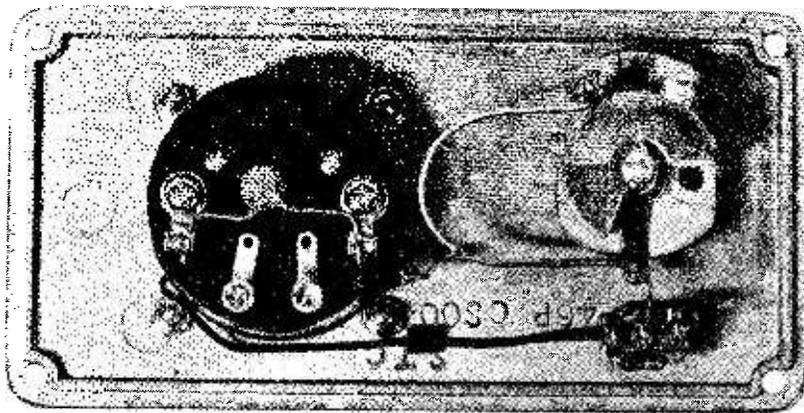
Fig. 1: Complete circuit diagram of the wavemeter.

Circuit description

The wavemeter consists of a high-Q resonant circuit which is tunable by means of the variable capacitor, VC1. The resonant circuit is mounted on the underside of the lid of a diecast box and is inductively coupled, by means of a small pick-up loop, to the aerial feeder which is located in the base of the diecast box. The loop is, in turn, coupled to a sampling line inserted in the co-axial cable aerial feeder.

A detector diode, D1, is tapped well down the main inductor, L1, and a meter, M1 is used to measure the diode current. The current flowing in the diode is due to rectification of the signal voltage produced by the resonant circuit and this voltage is a maximum





The calibrated scale shown full size.

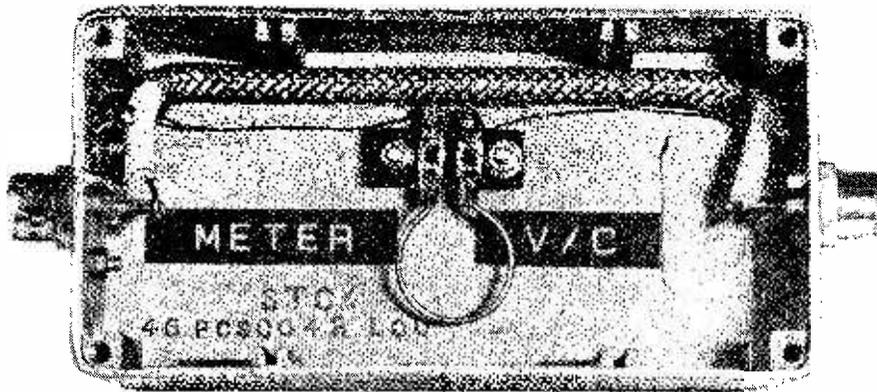
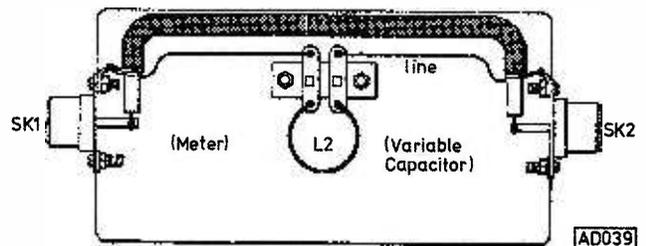
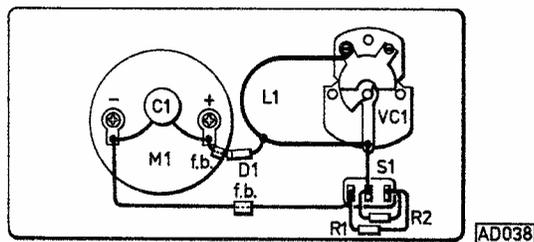


Fig. 2: (Left) The resonant circuit components mounted on the underside of the lid. (Right) The aerial feeder located in the base of the die-cast box. Note the lid must be orientated correctly to the box.



when the circuit is resonant at the frequency of excitation. Hence a maximum indication occurs at resonance and, since the tuned circuit is calibrated, it is possible to determine the frequency of excitation.

To reduce the sensitivity of the instrument a switch, S1, is used to introduce two fixed resistors in series with the meter movement. This facility is useful where high power exists in the co-axial feeder. By using a switch with a "centre off" position it is possible to provide three different sensitivities for the instrument.

The wavemeter may in practice be connected either way round in the aerial feeder due to the symmetry of the circuit. It is also possible to detach the lid of the wavemeter and use it as a conventional "loose-coupled" instrument by simply holding it in the proximity of a circuit where RF is present. The coupling arrangement in the base of the unit is then not required.

Construction

The instrument is built in a small diecast box, which also acts as an earth screen. In obtaining a suitable

box it is important to ensure that it is deep enough to provide adequate clearance for the chosen meter movement. The component layout is shown in Fig. 2.

The co-axial line is made from a 140mm length of low loss co-axial cable, see component list. The outer PVC sheath should first be carefully removed and the copper braid "bunched" to allow the sampling line to be introduced under the braid. The line should be run inside the braid, being careful to avoid kinking, and should exit at about 20mm from each end of the cable.

L1 is constructed using 76mm (3in) of 18 SWG tinned copper wire formed as shown in Fig. 2. The inductor is wired directly to the connecting tags of VC1. The inside radius of the bend in the inductor is 10mm. The diode tap is made at 25mm from the earthy end (earth tag of VC1).

L2 is constructed from 55mm of 18 SWG tinned copper wire. The inside radius of L2 is 9mm and it is supported by means of a miniature tag strip. The tag strip has two tags and is spaced 5mm above the base of the box using the two fixing screws and additional 8 BA nuts.

So you want to pass the R.A.E. (Radio Amateurs' Examination)?

No. 8

John Thornton Lawrence GW3JGA & Ken Mc Coy GW8CMY

Transmitters Contd.

The previous section contained an example of an s.s.b. transmitter, shown in Fig. 57. In this arrangement, the upper sideband was selected by the relative placing of the 9MHz oscillator and the filter passband. Selection of the lower sideband could be obtained by moving the 9MHz oscillator to the high frequency side of the filter passband frequency so that the lower sideband would fit within the filter passband.

By convention, amateur transmissions use the lower sideband on the 1.8, 3.5 and 7MHz bands and upper sideband on 14MHz and above.

In practice, two quartz crystals would be employed in the 9MHz oscillator, having frequencies differing by about 3kHz, correctly placed each side of the filter passband and switched to give upper or lower sideband operation.

With regard to Class B and Class C r.f. amplifiers, remember that there are no essential physical circuit differences between the two types: the difference is in the operating conditions, namely, the bias supply voltage and the amplitude of the r.f. input signal. However, Class B (and Class A) amplifiers are more critical to any stray feedback which may be present in the device or wiring and therefore may need neutralisation, as described, before correct tuning and operation can be obtained.

Frequency Modulation

Frequency modulation is shown graphically in Fig. 59, where (a) represents an unmodulated r.f. carrier wave, (b) an a.f. modulating signal and (c) a frequency modulated carrier wave.

In this diagram it can be seen that the frequency of the carrier wave is increased and decreased in direct relationship with the modulating signal. The amount of frequency change (deviation) depends on

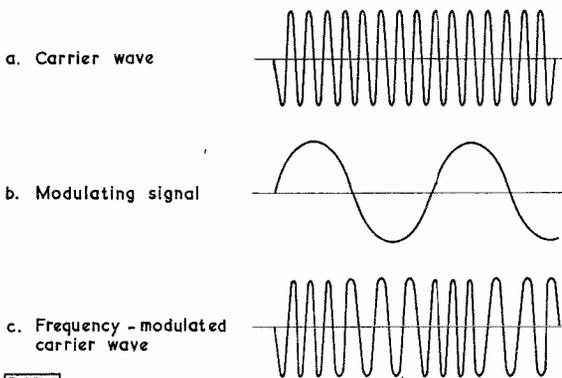


Fig. 59: Frequency modulation of a carrier wave.

the amplitude of the modulating signal, and the number of times per second the frequency changes is equal to the modulating frequency. For example, suppose that an r.f. carrier wave of frequency 1,000kHz is frequency modulated by a 1kHz signal, the deviation being 2.5kHz for full modulation. This means that the r.f. carrier is being deviated by 2.5kHz above and below the centre frequency, 1,000 times per second (1kHz rate). If the amplitude of the 1kHz modulation signal is reduced to half, then the deviation will be reduced to half, i.e. 1.25kHz above and below the centre frequency, but still 1,000 times per second (1kHz rate), as before.

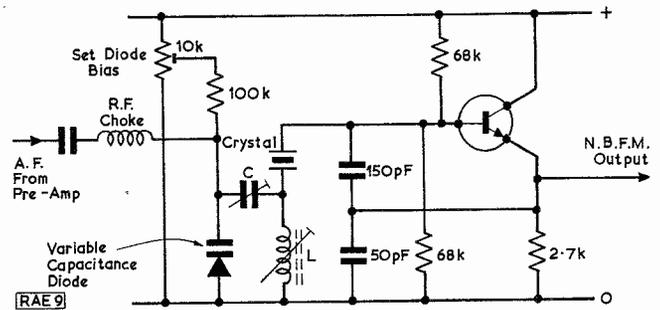


Fig. 60: A typical n.b.f.m. oscillator circuit.

Direct frequency modulation is performed in the oscillator circuit itself, usually by using a variable capacitance diode to modulate the oscillator frequency as shown in Fig. 60.

Phase Modulation

Indirect frequency modulation, or phase modulation as it is more popularly known, is performed by modulating the r.f. carrier such that the phase of the carrier is changed corresponding to variations in the amplitude of the modulating signal.

In this method the frequency remains fixed and modulation is applied using a phase shifting circuit, which can either be in the oscillator stage or following it. The effect is to either add to or subtract frequency variations from the fixed carrier.

For amateur radio purposes, particularly on the 2 metre band, narrow band frequency (or phase) modulation (n.b.f.m.) is frequently used. In this mode the deviation is usually restricted to about 2.5kHz. A block diagram of a typical 2 metre n.b.f.m. transmitter is shown in Fig. 61.

In this transmitter the crystal oscillator frequency is nominally 8MHz and the frequency is multiplied $\times 18$ in three frequency multiplier stages, ($\times 3$, $\times 3$, $\times 2$) giving a final frequency in the 144-146MHz band. It follows from this that any frequency deviation

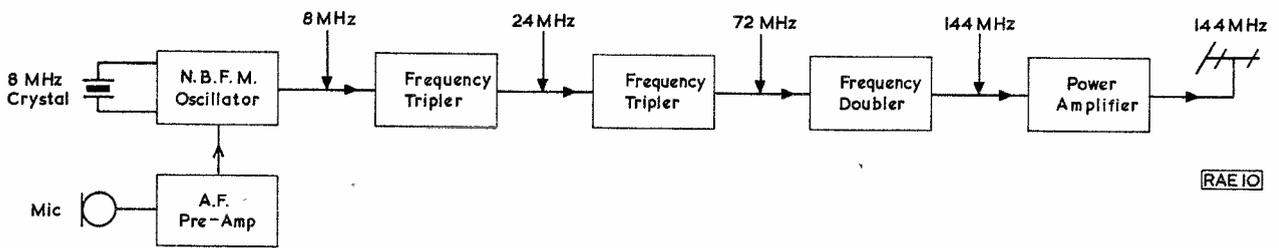


Fig. 61: Block diagram of an n.b.f.m. transmitter.

tion at the oscillator will also be multiplied $\times 18$ and for a final deviation of 2.5kHz the oscillator deviation will only need to be $\frac{2500}{18}$ Hz = 139Hz.

Basically, a crystal oscillator has good frequency stability but, by including in the crystal circuit a reactance which can be varied by the modulating signal, the crystal can be "pulled" off frequency and adequate deviation obtained for n.b.f.m. transmission. An example of this type of circuit is shown in Fig. 60. For further information see *RSGB VHF-UHF Manual*, Chapter 5.30(i).

The use of n.b.f.m. has several advantages,

- (a) Modulation can be applied at low power; no high power modulator is required.
- (b) The transmitter output stage operates at a constant power level which allows the use of lower rated components, e.g. transistors and capacitors.
- (c) Any class of amplification can be used and chosen for best efficiency or low spurious emissions, etc.
- (d) Interference with television broadcast and audio equipment is significantly reduced, as f.m. is not demodulated by the usual rectification methods.

Crystal Oscillators

Quartz crystal oscillators are employed in transmitters, receivers and frequency measuring equipment wherever a stable, accurate oscillator is required.

A plate, cut from quartz crystal has the property of generating an alternating voltage between its opposite faces when made to vibrate by mechanical means and conversely it will vibrate when an alternating voltage is applied across it. The natural mechanical resonant frequency of the quartz plate is determined to a large extent by its dimensions and when elec-

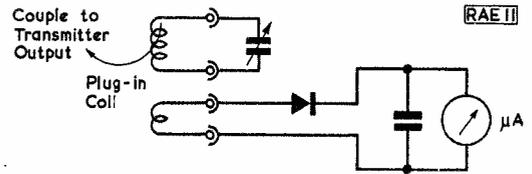


Fig. 62: An absorption wavemeter circuit.

trically connected in an oscillator it behaves as a series-tuned circuit having a very high L/C ratio and a very high Q (>10,000). See Fig. 63.

The crystal exhibits a series resonant frequency and a parallel resonant frequency; these are extremely close together: only a few hundred Hz apart at 10MHz. Crystals are calibrated in frequency for one or the other mode of resonance depending on the circuit requirements. An oscillator circuit for a crystal operating in parallel resonance is shown in Fig. 64.

Under normal room temperature conditions, the frequency of this oscillator would remain constant within a few parts per million (few Hz per MHz).

Crystals can be manufactured for very high frequencies (100MHz and beyond) using multiple vibration of the crystal; these are known as overtone crystals and are used in series resonance. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 65.

TRANSMITTER MEASUREMENTS

Frequency Measurement

The licence requires that:—

1. A satisfactory method of frequency stabilisation shall be employed in the sending apparatus comprised in the station.

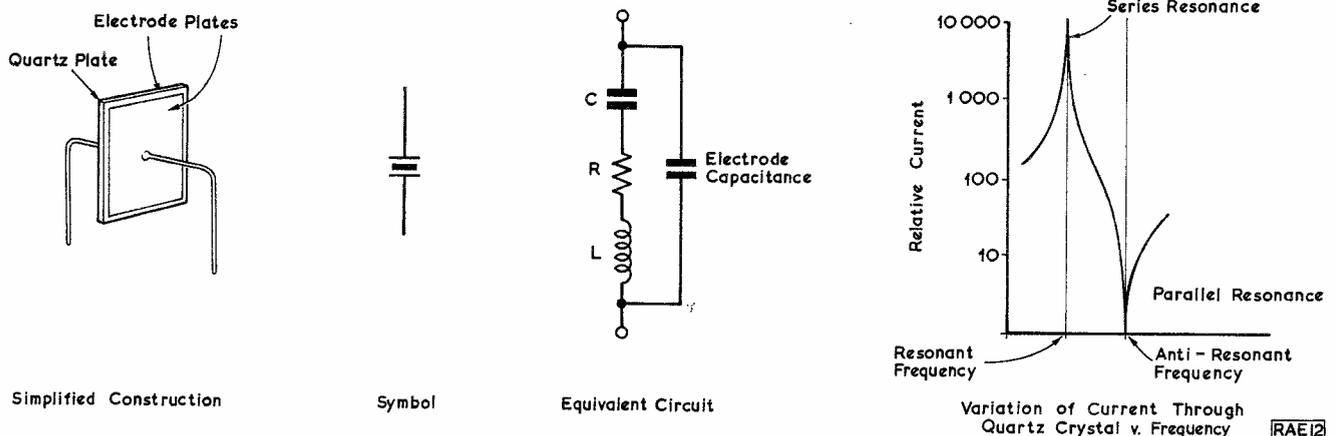


Fig. 63: Features of a quartz crystal.

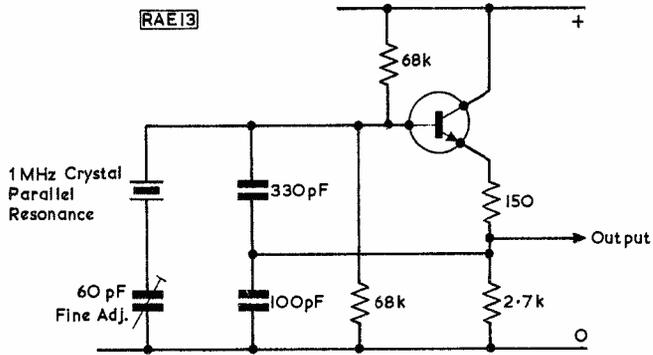


Fig. 64: A basic crystal oscillator circuit.

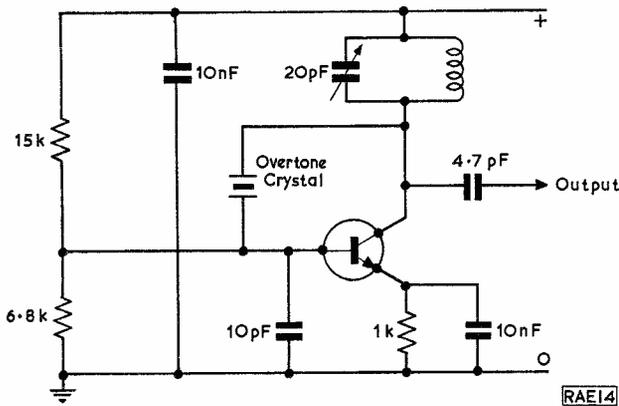


Fig. 65: An overtone crystal oscillator circuit.

useful when checking transmitter outputs and frequency multiplier circuits. See Fig. 62.

When used with a crystal controlled transmitter, it satisfies the licensing requirement for determining that emissions are within the band and, if the wavemeter frequency range extends to the second and third harmonic of the highest frequency to be transmitted, the absorption wavemeter can also be used to check the output of the transmitter for harmonics and other unwanted frequencies.

Heterodyne Wavemeter

The heterodyne wavemeter uses a high stability variable frequency oscillator having a finely calibrated or vernier tuning scale. A mixer stage and headphone amplifier are included for comparing the incoming frequency with the variable oscillator and for checking the variable oscillator against a built-in crystal oscillator. The v.f.o. output can also be used to calibrate a receiver. A block diagram is shown in Fig. 66.

Initially the 1MHz crystal oscillator is set on frequency by zero-beating either its 5th harmonic with a standard frequency transmission (e.g., MSF on 5MHz) using a separate receiver, or alternatively, the second harmonic of the 100kHz signal with Droitwich (Radio 2) on 200kHz.

The v.f.o. is calibrated by tuning over the frequency range and recording the dial readings where each zero beat note with the crystal oscillator is obtained; 1MHz points first, then 100kHz points. Intermediate frequencies can be determined by interpolation or drawing a graph.

A transmitter frequency within the v.f.o. range, can be measured by loosely coupling the wavemeter

2. Equipment shall be provided capable of verifying that the sending apparatus is operating with emissions within the authorised bands.

If the transmitter is crystal controlled, (the basic frequency-determining oscillator employs a quartz crystal) excluding bad design or a fault, the frequency stability will be satisfactory; also, if the crystal is of reputable manufacture and calibrated, then the oscillator frequency will also be known.

If the transmitter contains a variable oscillator (v.f.o.) then it must be of good mechanical and electrical design, employ stable components and be operated from stable supplies for the output frequency to have satisfactory stability.

WAVEMETERS

There are two main types of wavemeter: the absorption wavemeter and the heterodyne wavemeter.

Absorption Wavemeter

The absorption wavemeter consists of a coil and variable tuning capacitor with a calibrated dial. It absorbs power when the coil is held close to the transmitter circuit in question and the wavemeter is tuned to the same frequency. This is indicated by a dip in the grid or anode/collector current associated with the circuit under test. Sometimes a rectifier diode is coupled to the wavemeter circuit and a microammeter used to indicate power absorbed from the transmitter circuit. It is not very accurate, about 2-5%, but gives an unambiguous indication and is

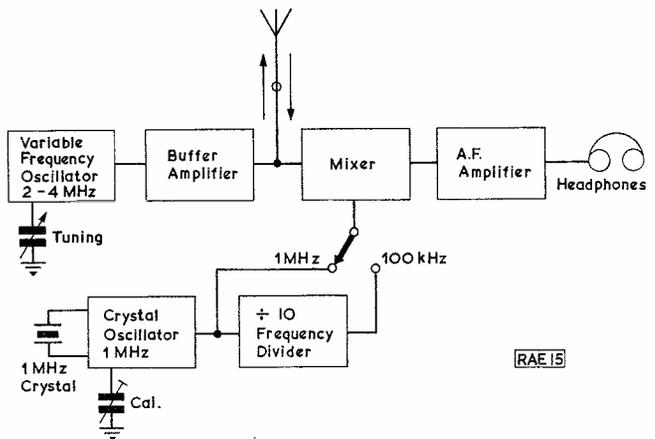


Fig. 66: Block diagram of a heterodyne frequency meter.

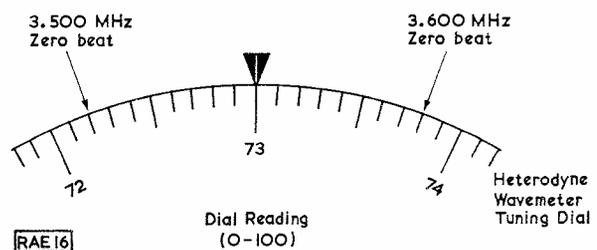


Fig. 67: Interpolating between crystal calibration points.

to the transmitter (a short length of wire laid near the transmitter is adequate) and tuning the v.f.o. for zero beat. The dial reading is recorded and the frequency determined from the graph or from the nearest crystal calibration points above and below the frequency, as shown on the example in Fig. 67.

If the wavemeter is used to measure a frequency higher than its v.f.o. coverage then a zero beat between a harmonic of the v.f.o. and the input signal is used. For example, if the input signal was 14.20MHz then a beat would be obtained at 2.85MHz (where the fifth harmonic is 14.20MHz) and at 3.55MHz (where the fourth harmonic is 14.20MHz).

To identify the actual harmonic, an absorption wavemeter should first be used to find the approximate transmitter frequency and the ratio of this to the v.f.o. frequency gives the harmonic number and so the exact frequency can be calculated.

$$\frac{\text{Approximate input frequency}}{\text{v.f.o. frequency}} = \frac{14\text{MHz}}{3.55\text{MHz}}$$

$$\text{Approx. Ratio} = \frac{4}{1} = 4\text{th Harmonic}$$

$$\text{Input frequency} = 3.55\text{MHz} \times 4 = 14.20\text{MHz}$$

In addition to the strong, primary, beat frequency signals there will be several other beat signals but these will generally be very much weaker.

A receiver can be calibrated by tuning it to the v.f.o. fundamental or harmonic frequency output.

Crystal Calibrator

The crystal calibrator employs a crystal oscillator and frequency divider(s) to generate a number of harmonically related "marker" frequencies, e.g. 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz as shown in Fig. 68.

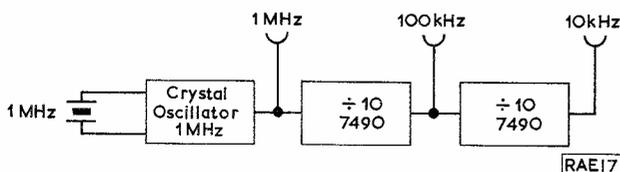


Fig. 68: Block diagram of a crystal calibrator unit.

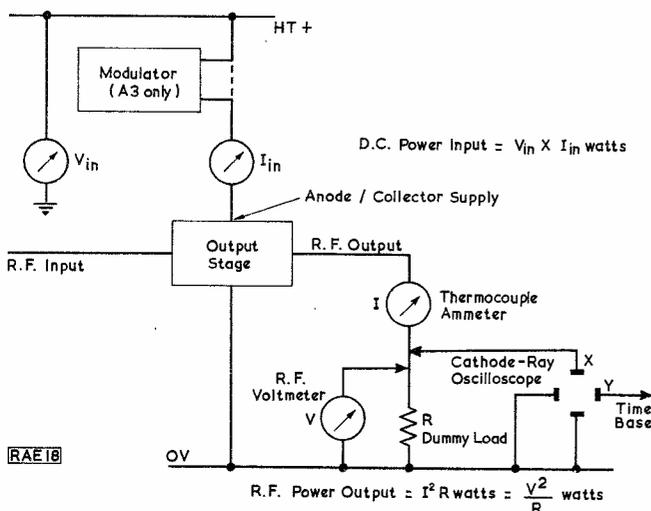


Fig. 69: Transmitter power measurement.

These output frequencies can be used to calibrate a receiver and this in turn can then be employed to check the frequency of a transmitter by noting the receiver tuning dial reading and interpolating between the nearest crystal marker points.

The 100kHz and 10kHz markers may conveniently be used up to a few MHz but at higher frequencies the spacing between the marker points is inconveniently small and the 1MHz marker should be used.

A crystal calibrator, used with a receiver having a suitable bandsread dial and an absorption wavemeter as described previously, would enable the frequency checking requirement of the licence to be met.

Power Input Measurement

For c.w., a.m. and f.m. emissions (A1, A2, A3, A3H, F1, F2 and F3), the Amateur Licence requires that the maximum d.c. power input to the valve(s), or any other device energising the aerial, shall not exceed the stated figure for the particular frequency band as given in the schedule (Appendix B) of "How to become a Radio Amateur" (ii).

The d.c. power input is the product of the supply voltage and the anode (or collector) current as shown in Fig. 69. The current meter is usually fitted in the transmitter but an external voltmeter may be required to measure the supply voltage.

Output Power Measurements

Transmitter output power can be calculated by measuring either the r.f. current into, or the r.f. voltage across, a non-inductive dummy load resistor connected to the transmitter output.

Suppose that a transmitter is operating with an input power to the final stage of 150 watts and that this stage is 66.6% efficient, then the output power would be $150 \times \frac{66.6}{100} = 100$ watts.

A dummy load resistor of 100Ω connected to the output would have a current of 1 amp flowing through it and 100 volts r.m.s. across it.

$$\text{Power} = I^2 \times R = 1^2 \times 100 = 100 \text{ W}$$

$$= \frac{V^2}{R} = \frac{100^2}{100} = 100 \text{ W}$$

The current could most conveniently be measured by an r.f. ammeter of the thermocouple type and the voltage by an r.f. valve voltmeter.

Modulation Measurements

It is most important that a transmitter is not over-modulated as this will cause spurious signals to be radiated. Amplitude modulation, A3, can be checked using an oscilloscope with the vertical deflection plates connected across the dummy load as shown in Fig. 69.

In the unmodulated condition, assuming 100 watts output, the 100 volts r.m.s. will give a certain amplitude of deflection, as shown in Fig. 70a.

With sine wave modulation applied, the modulation envelope shows that the voltage across the load varies from zero to twice the 100 volts amplitude (200 volts r.m.s.).

The depth of modulation (per cent) is given by $\frac{a}{b} \times 100$, which in this case (as $a=b$) is 100%. Over-

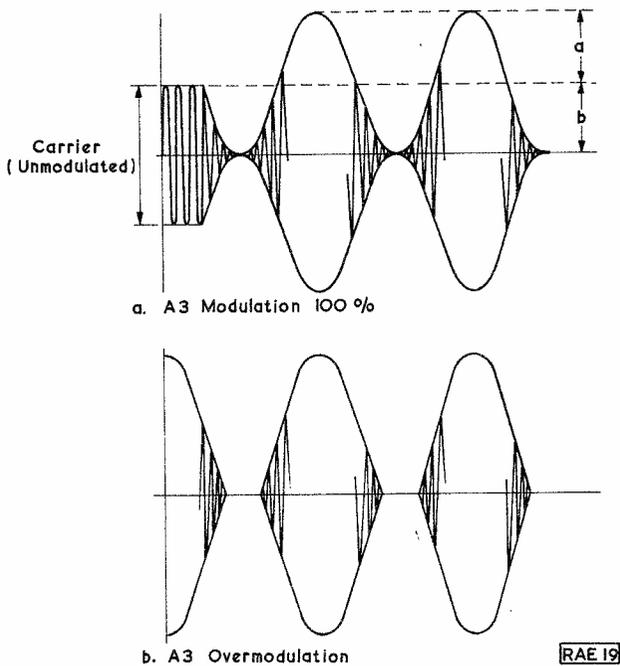


Fig. 70: Modulation patterns for an A3 signal. Note that in the overmodulated condition, flattening of the peaks will usually occur.

modulation will cause breaks in the carrier and "flat topping", as shown in Fig. 70b.

It will be seen that as the maximum r.f. amplitude is 200 volts r.m.s. and, as this is across 100Ω, then the peak envelope power is $\frac{V^2}{R} = \frac{200^2}{100} = 400$ watts.

Peak Envelope Power (p.e.p.)

A fully modulated A3 transmitter running 150 watts input (with an efficiency of 66.6%) produces an output of 400 watts p.e.p.

The licence requires that the output power of an s.s.b. transmitter (A3A, A3J), under linear operation, shall be limited to 2.667 times the d.c. input power, appropriate to the frequency band concerned.

To continue with our previous figures,

150 watts d.c. input $\times 2.667 = 400$ watts p.e.p. So the maximum p.e.p. output allowed by the Licence is the same for a.m. (A3) or s.s.b. (A3A, A3J).

You will notice that the Schedule in Appendix B gives the d.c. power input and the equivalent p.e.p. output for A3A and A3J operation on the various bands. The most convenient way of measuring the p.e.p. output of an s.s.b. transmitter, is to use a two-tone test. This involves modulating the s.s.b. transmitter with two sinusoidal tones, of equal amplitude, simultaneously. The resultant modulation envelope, when displayed on an oscilloscope is shown in Fig. 71.

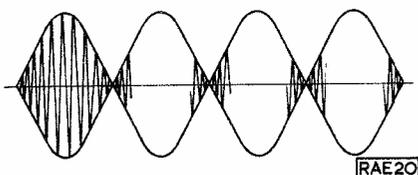


Fig. 71: Oscilloscope display of an s.s.b. signal modulated by two sinusoidal tones of equal amplitude.

The mean power output of an s.s.b. transmitter using a two-tone test is half the peak envelope power.

Returning to our transmitter, this means that when the output is 400 watts p.e.p. the mean power into the dummy load is $\frac{400}{2} = 200$ watts and the current indicated by the r.f. ammeter would be 1.41 amps.

$$\text{Power} = I^2 R = 1.41^2 \times 100 = 200W$$

Note. The value of 100Ω for a dummy load resistor was chosen to simplify some of the numerical examples; in practice 75Ω or 50Ω would be used.

To summarise the s.s.b. p.e.p. measurement (based on an extract from the UK Licence):

1. Apply two non-harmonically related sinusoidal tones of equal amplitude to the s.s.b. transmitter, with the carrier fully suppressed, and adjust the input power to give a mean radio frequency output power, under linear operation, of half the allowed peak envelope power, when measured into a resistive load by means of an r.f. meter. Under this condition, note the peak-to-peak deflection on the cathode ray oscilloscope.
2. Replace the tone by speech: the maximum vertical deflection on the cathode-ray oscilloscope shall not be greater than the previously recorded deflection obtained with the two-tone input.

Amateur Licence Conditions

Now is a good time to start reading, learning and inwardly digesting the Amateur Licence Conditions, ready for the R.A.E. on 18th May.

These are contained in Appendix A and B of the Home Office publication "How to become a Radio Amateur". Questions on the licence are a vital part of the R.A.E. (just as the Highway Code is for a driving test), so even though you may not learn the Licence conditions by heart, you should be able to write down without much hesitation, the various conditions in Appendix A, the frequency bands and emission types in Appendix B and frequency checking in Appendix F.

The RSGB publication "Radio Amateurs' Examination Questions and Answers", Part 1, Section 1, (iii) gives a good guide on how questions regarding the Licence should be answered.

Bibliography

- (i) "VHF-UHF Manual." RSGB. Price £6.82 inc. p&p.
- (ii) "How to become a Radio Amateur," free, from Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Licensing Branch (Amateur), Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.
- (iii) "Radio Amateurs' Examination Questions and Answers." Price £2 inc. p&p. RSGB Publications (Sales), 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.

NEXT MONTH
RECEIVERS
AND
PROPAGATION

HOTLINES

A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article.

H.T. Supplies return

Great news for disco buffs. The Japanese have brought out a new stereo amplifier which gives 350W per channel. The interesting point is that the distortion at this level is only a miserly 0.003%.

The circuitry works in a new mode called "A plus". With Class A output stages the fidelity is extremely good but unfortunately the efficiency is low. Moving to Class B gives a well worthwhile increase in efficiency but the quality is not so good. The idea of the A-plus mode is to gain the best of both classes of amplification and from the figures out it seems that the Japanese have succeeded. The trick has been accomplished by using separate power supplies to drive the load (the loudspeaker) and the output transistors. The power supplies are floating and are at $\pm 5V$ so there are no exotic voltages involved in the actual output stages, but I do note from the circuitry that the driving amplifiers both need a $\pm 105V$ supply (funny, I thought, funny).

The amplifier will drive an 8Ω speaker load to full output and will also drive a 4Ω load to full rated power. The distortion figure of 0.003% is measured at full output power, over the frequency range from 20Hz to 20kHz. At half power, the distortion measured at 100kHz is still only 0.01% (that's at 175W) while at 1kHz at half power the distortion is so minute that it is unmeasurable. Not available in the UK as yet, but these amplifiers sound 'deafinitely' good!

HP7 X-Rays

It all began with soldiers shooting at people in Vietnam. They used a "Starlight scope" which let them see in the dark. The Starlight scope was fitted to the rifles.

From this wartime application has come a development for peaceful uses called the Lixiscope. The device is a hand-held and completely portable X-ray machine. It is powered from a single pentorch-type battery.

The prototype consists of a small cylinder with a viewing screen in the centre. At the "back" of the cylinder (furthest from the holder) is a smaller cylinder which is mounted on an

extendable rod. This smaller container holds a minute amount of radioactive source material which is completely shielded.

In use, the object under examination is put between the source and the main cylinder, and the device is triggered. When this happens, the radio-active material is exposed and the X-rays emitted pass through the object. The rays are then absorbed by a special phosphor screen and they are converted to visible light. These (very tiny) light values which, by their variation hold the X-ray image, are then picked up by fibre optics and amplified some 40,000 times and fed to the viewing screen for direct display.

This report is not very detailed—just the bare bones.

Frictionless Memory

Look out; there's a BEAMOS about. Basically a solid state memory in a vacuum tube, the device has certain advantages over other memories. The memory works by storing information in an oxide layer grown on a silicon substrate. The memory locations are small charges which are contained in this oxide layer. One advantage is that unlike magnetic tape or disc, the BEAMOS (Beam-Addressed Metal Oxide Silicon Memory) is contained within a vacuum tube (remember the old valves?) and so is protected from dust or other undesirable environmental baddies and it doesn't have any moving parts. The memory is scanned and read out by an electron beam from a "gun" something like a television tube. The same beam is used to "write in" or enter data. So it is frictionless and very fast. The latest BEAMOS device on the stocks will store something like 200 million bits of information and has a readout time of only 20 microseconds. If you haven't read a copy of the papers in the Proceedings of the 1977 International Microelectronics Symposium then you won't know how important it is to be kind to capacitors.

It seems that someone buried in the corner of some laboratory found that if you hit certain ceramic capacitors they would give out a voltage which could be as high as 40mV.

This phenomenon probably has no practical value for the home constructor, but the Ginsberg mind is already thinking of a miniature fairground-type test-your-strength and ring the bell device. A ceramic capacitor connected via a diode to a millivoltmeter—and a small hammer.

Microprocessor soup

Ever since I saw a man cleaning out one of those hot drink machines, I vowed never to sup from one again. Such a mass of cams and rods and other mechanical paraphernalia.

Well, the microprocessor has struck yet again. The newest machines are claimed by the manufacturers to be 20 per cent cheaper to run than their old mechanical counterparts. The microprocessor basically scans around to check if you've put enough money into its slot. If you have, then it has a quick scan of the selection buttons to see which one you want. Then it initiates the timing cycle and subsequent actions within the machine to give you that magnificent cup of Spring vegetable soup—with just a dash of hot chocolate!

The electronics (in the new machine) has replaced relays, solenoids and electric motors, hence the reduction in price,

I wonder when electronics will get round to replacing that little man in fridges who switches the light on and off every time we open and close the doors?

Free Energy

Talking about energy, a Japanese company is to market some solar cells which will provide just over 15V at nearly 0.5A. The panel of cells measures about 13in. square but the price is put at some £200. I also note that the reported efficiency of these cells is less than 7%. We still have a long way to go before we get all that "free" energy from the sun.

ON THE AIR

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Some readers have expressed interest in the Realistic DX150 receiver being used by some reporters to this column. This is a 16-transistor set covering the medium waves plus three s.w. ranges from 1.5 to 30MHz thus covering all the h.f. amateur bands. It has all the facilities one would expect on a communication receiver including an "S" meter and switchable a.g.c. for different modes, together with a separate r.f. gain control which can be most useful. Two transistors are used in the cascade r.f. stage which is a very sensible way of reducing cross-modulation. The set can be used on mains or 12V d.c. According to my information the receiver is available through the Tandy organisation.

In Worcester, **Brian Hughes** has been keeping an eye on the 10 and 15m bands. He tries to check 10m every day and at various times depending upon his work. His 15m catches include KC4AAC, KG6SW, TG9QK and VU2LQA, while 10m produced PJ2FR, S79DF, VP2MAA and 7P8BE. From Deeside, Clwyd comes a letter from newcomer **Vic Marland**. His HRO seems fair on 20m but on 80m he complains that the band "is always shut down to me". If he can't hear the racket there then there is something radically wrong! However, hopefully it is only a matter of tweaking the trimmers on that particular coil pack. Vic has a 66ft aerial and a.t.u. so he ought to do reasonably well with that HRO.

Brian Smith of Barry, Glam., got away from his domestic receiver and separate oscillator and built the *Everyday Electronics* f.e.t. receiver (March '75), including the coils. He found 80m and 160m easily enough but 20m was a bit trickier, but he managed it and with 40ft of wire on it he is starting to copy the DX.

An unusual bit of news concerns **J. Brooker G3JMB** of Hassocks in West Sussex. He was awarded the MBE in the New Year's Honours List. He is active on the h.f. and v.h.f. bands, a founder member of the Crawley Radio Club and currently a member of the Thanet ARS and of the Mid-Sussex ARS but strangely enough the award was given for his efforts in a completely different field, that of the National Savings movement, mainly in the Sussex and Kent areas. Congratulations OM!

Good news also from **John Hague** who has been writing to yours truly for some time. After taking the Morse test John became G4GOY and he intends to be active with 10W on 160m as a start. He'd welcome reports so if you hear him drop a line to 1 Chaloners Road, Dringhouses, York YO2 2TW. Congratulations to you, too, John. I know you will get a lot of fun as you will almost certainly have to make your own transmitter, at least, and with such low power you can go on the air at any time without having to worry about the neighbours' TV and possible QRM! **Mr. A. Cook** has been confined to bed for a while in Buckie, Banffshire, but he managed to borrow an Eddystone EC10 from GM3KHN and to take a listen around 20m. First catch was ZD8KG and wife ZD8MM talking to KC4USB in Antarctica so Mr. Cook now has the DX bug! He is thinking of getting a BC348 receiver of his own and wonders if any reader can help him with a circuit or manual? Drop a line to "Shielburn", Drybridge, Buckie, Banffshire, if you think that you can assist. Normally the BC348 is a very good set up to around the 20m band but it starts to fall off in performance after that. It is very well built and has an excellent dial mechanism and would make a very good tunable i.f. for the 10 and 15m bands, with a converter in front.

Geoff Cole G4EMN, Hon. Sec. of the Wessex AR Group would like to see a listing of club secretaries in this feature as he believes that such publicity can give a good boost to club membership. Unfortunately we do have space problems and I fear that if we did start to list them it would soon get out of hand. There is a list of course in the RSGB's Call Book but that is likely to be a bit out of date, naturally. Geoff knows of what he speaks! He now has 104 members to look after! The Wessex AR Group meets at the Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, so contact Geoff at 6 St Anthony's Road for details.

The Bury Radio Society has many activities for both the old-timer and the newcomer which means that their station G3BRS is put to good use. Meetings every Tuesday at Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury at 1945hrs. March 14th sees a visit from RSGB Rep G3SMM so go and air your complaints! The 30th March is reserved for a visit to the Granada studios. More info from Hon. Sec. **E. Thirkell G4FQE** 59 Oulder Hill Drive, Rochdale or ring 32730.

CARA News, the news letter of the Cheltenham AR Association, is sent to me each month by **Edgar Janes G2FWA** and it generally contains several items of a constructional nature or similar hints and tips that one does not find in other club magazines. For instance, the January issue has a tester for op. amps, a multivib using a cheap i.c., values of resistors needed in a T-section attenuator for losses up to 50dB,

simplified formulae for resonant circuits and a two-voltage PSU! Almost a handbook on its own!

I trust that you all heard or worked the Marconi commemorative station GB3MSA at Poldhu, Cornwall. The QSL card ought to be a very interesting souvenir. For a change, the event of the 75th anniversary of the first spanning of the Atlantic by two-way radio got a lot of coverage on the radio, TV and the press.

A note from the Derby and District ARS for your nice new diary! Their 21st annual rally will be held on Sunday 13th August. For the moment this is a provisional date.

Reports are few and far between at the moment. If you want to report some choice DX I can supply log sheets if you will send a request to me at my home address, see panel. Remember "choice" means half-a-dozen entries in the course of a month. Routine log entries are not required!

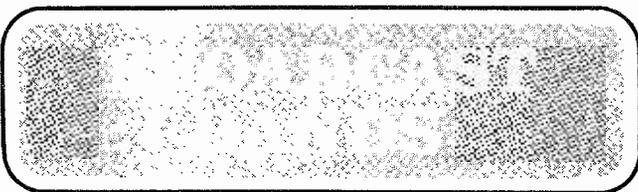
Log extracts

A. Cook:— 20m A9XCC WA4UAZ/HC1 HK3AMV JY5US KC4USB KL7ITH VP2KC 9Y4FS

B. Hughes:— 15m KC4AAC KG6SW TG9QK UM8FM VU2LQA XE2PL 10m J3AAG PJ2FR S79DF VP2MAA W6BWZ WD9AKN 7P8BE

B. Smith:— 80m EP3MK LX1PS 20m FC2CD IT9WPO

All reports are for s.s.b.



SHORT WAVE BROADCASTS

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

From his QTH in Wrexham, Jack Shone, who uses a Realistic DX160 receiver and a Joystick antenna wonders if Radio Australia can really be classed as DX. He can listen to it virtually all day, starting on 21570kHz at 0755, changing to 15405 at 1000, to 9670 at 1200, then back to 15405 at 1300 until 1500 and then to either 11705 or 11900 to 1600 and on 11900 until 1645. Reception is sometimes possible on 5995 at 1700 though QRM is rather heavy at this time. It is also possible to hear Radio Australia on 11900kHz from 2100 until this frequency closes at 2230. All of the above are in English. Thanks very much Jack for such a comprehensive and useful report.

Clearly, reception of Radio Australia cannot be classified as DX when heard on a communications receiver and a good aerial. The same criteria would apply to major international broadcasters such as the VOA, Moscow, Radio RSA, the Voice of the Andes and others who pump high power into directional aerials in the hope that their transmissions will be received at programme value on domestic receivers. Reception of transmissions not beamed to the DXers, such as Radio Australia on 5995 would be classed as DX though. Incidentally, Radio Australia can also be logged on 7240kHz between 1500 and 1730.

From Waltham Cross, Herts comes a letter from E. C. Adams who has built the HAC one valve receiver

which is advertised in kit form in PW. When connected to a 100ft long wire attached to a 3-element TV aerial it pulled in Monte Carlo, Berne and Turkey. HAC stands for Heard All Continents and covers a range of simple receivers that have been available for 35 years. N. F. Morgan is another one valve enthusiast. At the age of 71 he built a small 1-valve set which he uses with a 30ft long wire. Stations heard were Radio Canada, VOA, Kiev, Vatican Radio and Israel but no success has been had so far with stations south of the equator. Try Radio RSA on the 19m band (15155) and the 31m band (9589) between 2100 and 2150.

Has anyone tried s.w. DXing with a crystal set? One is on offer by an advertiser in PW for a modest sum. With an outdoor aerial a crystal set ought to pull in quite a few stations on the international bands and anyone hearing Australia would certainly be justified in calling it DX!

Any information about modifications to the MRC1 receiver would be welcomed by Trevor Goodenough who lives at Kilwinning in Ayrshire. This receiver, which is a valve portable, was supplied to the resistance movements in Europe during the last war so that they could listen to the BBC and to messages from the UK. A number of these receivers came onto the surplus market after the war and many of them should still be in private hands. Trevor goes on to ask for information about the SINPO code.

The SINPO code (and its variant SINFO) is an attempt to quantify the data in the reports that listeners send to broadcasting stations on the short waves. The terms Good, Fair or Poor are too vague to be of value. Other codes such as the Z, RST and QSA have been tried in the past but SINFO is now almost universally used in reports to broadcasting stations, many of whom will supply DXers with report forms or cards marked-out for SINFO ratings. The individual letters SINFO stand for Signal Strength, Interference (from other stations) Noise (static), Fading, Overall merit. The letter P in SINPO is for Propagation disturbance.

A five point rating using the digits 1 to 5 is used to assess each factor as follows:—

S	I	N
5. Excellent	Nil	Nil
4. Good	Slight	Slight
3. Fair	Moderate	Moderate
2. Poor	Severe	Severe
1. Just Audible	Extreme	Extreme
F		O
5. Nil		Excellent
4. Slow (1-5 fades/min)		Good
3. Moderate (5-20 fades/min)		Fair
2. Fast (20-60 fades/min)		Poor
1. Very fast (greater than 60)		Unreadable

Care should be taken not to over-rate the figure for overall merit. In my opinion the final digit should not be higher than the lowest of the others, though this might be debatable. Certainly it should not be the highest of the five and few would disagree that 22225 is impossible. An abbreviated version of SINFO is the SIO code which omits the N and the F, has been tried and is the one I prefer as it gives all the information that is required while remaining simple to use.

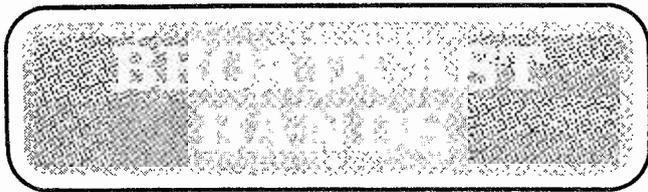
While on the subject of codes, reference should be made to some of the abbreviations which have become jargon among Radio Amateurs and are also used by

broadcast band DXers. From the International Q code comes QSB=fading, QSL=a verification, QRM=man made interference, QRN=static, QTH=home address of the DXer. Other abbreviations in use are Rx=receiver, Tx=transmitter, shack=DXers radio room, condx=conditions. YL=young lady, XYL=wife (ex YL). DX originally meant distance, 73's means All the Best and is used by some DXers at the end of letters instead of the more usual Yours etc. There is also 88s which is one way of sending Love and Kisses.

Fourteen year old **Christopher Wather** would like to know if there is a DX club in his area or if there is anyone who lives near him who is interested in DXing. Replies to St Jude's Vicarage, Savile Park, Halifax, HX1 2HX, West Yorkshire. The Merseyside DX Club is now under new management. Regular meetings are planned, starting on the 28th January in Birkenhead with a talk on Propagation by **Gus Taylor** (G8PG), who for many years conducted the RAE course in Liverpool. Enquiries to go to the Secretary, Norman Monti, 66 Chesnut Grove, Birkenhead, Merseyside, L42 0MZ.

A nice log of Latin American DX, mainly on the 60m band, comes from **J. Edwards** of Bryn near Wigan, and should be of interest to DXers who have difficulty in logging this area. Using a Realistic DX160, a 50ft long wire and ATU he heard Radio Colosa, Colombia on 4945kHz at 0030; Radio Sante Fe, Colombia on 4965 at 0700; Radio Sutatenza, Colombia on 5095 at 0350; Radio Havana, Cuba on 17885 at 2155. **Harold Emblem** (Mirfield, with his Eddystone 730 pulled-in La Voz de Chile on 15150kHz with a good signal after 2335, also the African outlet at N'Jamana in Chad on 4905 at 0530.

A large mailbag this month has meant holding over some letters until next time. Apologies to all concerned.



MEDIUM WAVE DX

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

Jamming, which has been called the scourge of broadcasting by one DXer, is seldom mentioned in this column, although it is still widely practised. **Michael Irving** writes from Carlisle about a warbling noise on 719kHz heard at strength 4 with a Heathkit GR78 receiver and a loft aerial. Jamming is the name given to interference deliberately generated by one country to drown the broadcasts from another. There are various ways of doing this. A tape recording of a diesel engine was popular at one time though it is probable that more sophisticated methods are now in use. Jamming is not too much of a problem on the medium waves as the DXer can always null it out either with a loop or with a transistor portable by rotating the receiver to make use of the directional properties of the internal aerial. The snag of course is that the DX may be nulled-out as well. The noise on 989kHz together with the 300kW station in Berlin are

easily nulled-out at this QTH to give untroubled reception of Madrid on the same channel.

Medium wave DXing in pre-war days is recalled by **George Rose** of Waltham Cross, Herts, who has dozens of veries of North American stations from Oregon to the Atlantic seaboard. George thinks that today this should be done with a crystal set! **Philip Rambaut** (Macclesfield) does not agree. He says that 40 years ago the air was uncluttered and DXing was easier and more pleasant. Such DX as KDKA Pittsburg and CBF Montreal were easily obtainable after midnight. The Lucerne Plan which came into operation in 1934 listed fewer than 200 stations, many of which were low power locals operating on common channels. Today there are about 1,500 stations in the European area which emit some 80 megawatts onto the m.w. band and a large increase is permitted under the new Geneva plan which comes into operation in November 1978.

Many DXers consider the medium waves to be the most difficult as well as the oldest DX band. A highly selective and sensitive receiver such as a communications type, together with a directional aerial such as a loop or Beverage, is essential in order to hear some stations but there are spaces in the band at night where much simpler gear will produce results. The best logging of the winter must go to Tudor Rees Vintage Services of Bristol who reported in their November bulletin, reception of WINS New York on 1010kHz at 2330 using a 1930 TRF receiver. It is the skill and patience of the DXer that really counts on the medium waves.

North American m.w. stations have certainly been conspicuous this winter. Highlights from a number of logs sent in are: WBT Charlotte in North Carolina on 1110kHz, WTIC Hartford on 1080, WOAI San Antonio Texas on 1200, from **John Faulkner**, Mansfield (Trio 9R59D plus longwire), CFRB Toronto 1010, KDKA Pittsburg 1020, KMOX St Louis 1120 (**John Morton**, Edinburgh, Homebrew receiver plus loop), WEAN Providence Rhode Island 790, WWL New Orleans 870, WWWE Cleveland 1100 (**David Sidebottom**, Fleetwood. Realistic DX160 plus longwire), WOR New York 710, WOWO Fort Wayne, Indiana 1190, WNCR Worcester, Mass 1440, WAXC Rochester NY 1460, WOKO Albany NY (**Derek Taylor**, Preston FRG7 plus loop).

Requests for help with unidentified stations come from a number of readers. **Steve Whitt** asks about a CBC outlet on 740kHz which would be CBNM Marys-town in Newfoundland. **David Sidebottom** heard a North American behind the BBC World Service on 1088 with a call like WGIC. WTIC Hartford Connecticut is on 1080 and is heard sometimes in the UK. **Derek Taylor** is puzzled by a CBC station heard several times on 750. This would be the new CBGY Bonavista Bay in Newfoundland which has been heard by a number of DXers in the UK. **Malcolm Lougharne** refers to a Canadian station on 870 with a high power German on the low frequency side of it. Canada does not use 870kHz. It could have been CBH Halifax in Nova Scotia on 860, the German being Berlin on 854. **Martin Scholes** has picked up two stations on 1010, WINS and another with a call starting with the letter C. This is CFRB Toronto which is usually heard when conditions are good. **John Faulkner** heard Radio Populares on 700 in Spanish at 0205 which would be YVMH in Maracaibo Venezuela. He is also puzzled by a call like WFGT on 1330. There are two possibilities; WFTP Fort Pierce in Florida or WFBC Greenville in South Carolina.

Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive, instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11½in x 8½in and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

Design of Digital Systems.

£7-10

plus 90p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Overseas customers should send for proforma invoice

Quantity discounts available on request. VAT zero rated.



Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

£4-60

plus 90p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price **£11-10**, plus 90p P. & P.—a saving of **£1-50**.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS—The Algorithm Writer's Guide—Construction, content, form, use, layout of algorithms and flow charts. Vital for computing, training, wall charts etc. Size A5, 130 pages. **£2-95** plus 45p p & p

Guarantee—If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, Unit 7, Freepost, RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE ST. IVES (0480) 67446. PROPRIETORS: DRAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES. Giro Ac. No. 2789159. REGD. IN ENGLAND NO. 1328762.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 7, Freepost, Rivermill Lodge, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England.

Please send me the following books:

-sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £5-50, p & p included
-sets Design of Digital Systems @ £8-00, p & p included
-Combined sets @ £12-00, p & p included
-The Algorithm Writer's guide @ £3-40, p & p included

Name

Address.....

I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....

Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number

Signature..... *delete as appropriate

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank. PW4

WHAT'S NEW?

ME, semiconductor teaching kit



the most MODERN, RAPID, ECONOMIC way to master space age electronics. Starting even from ZERO, by performing over,

100 EXPERIMENTS and creating more than 20 practical applications

You learn all about the most up to date electronic circuits! how to calculate, repair, and design them, while pursuing your favorite hobby. Start from scratch, or improve your present knowledge. Train and earn money in your spare time turn your pastime into valuable job opportunities. Compare our price: you receive the entire course, "mini laboratory" and components for LESS than the price of the components alone.

COMPLETE KIT: nothing else to buy*

you get:

- instruction manual : over 200 pages of detailed step-by step instructions -starting from scratch, explains basic laws and physics of Electricity, semiconductor principles and operation electronic circuits : from diodes (including diac, zener) transistors, triacs to integrated circuits (C.MOS, operational amplifiers) etc...
- Over 200 Electronic components : aerospace technologie printed circuit experiment board, phototransistor, triac, thyristor I.C.S Transistors (including FET, MOSFET) LEDS + resistors , capacitors, speaker, milliammeter, potentiometers, variable capacitor, etc... etc... etc...
- measuring instruments (you assemble yourself from among components furnished in kit.) ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER, LOW FREQUENCY MEASURING AMPLIFIER, LOGIC INDICATORS, REGULATED POWER SUPPLY, MILLIAMMETER.

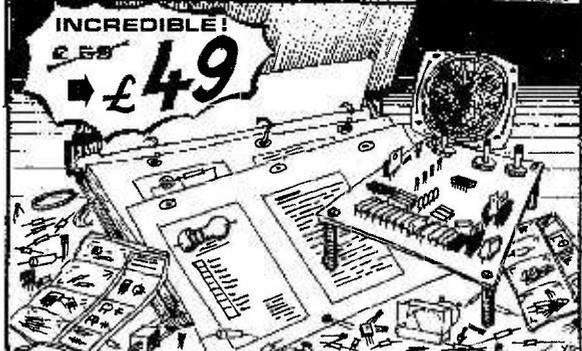
you perform:

- over 100 DIFFERENT EXPERIMENTS : from the most basic voltage measurements to radio transmitter circuits and including HI FI, Flip Flops, Ic applications, triac use, etc... etc... etc...

you construct

- more than 20 complete, functional systems : light modulator, high fidelity amplifier, radio control set, radio receiver and transmitter, electronic gadgets and games and many, many more.

*Hand tools not furnished.



SAVE £10 mail coupon today - SAVE £10 ENGLAND PO BOX 401 KINGSMEAD LANE, KING'S LANE CHIPPERFIELD, NR. KING'S LANGLEY, HERTS. WD4 9PD

Please send me (QTY) IK2 teaching Kit(s)

I enclose Cheque/Postal order for £

NAME

ADDRESS

SAGA FRANCE 11 RUE PROSPER DELFAU POST CODE 30180 BESSÈGES FRANCE.

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 Fortis Green Road
Muswell Hill London N10 3HN
Telephone 01-883 3705

TRANSFORMERS	DIODES	LIGHT EMITTING DIODES	POLYESTER CAPACITORS
6-0-6V 100mA 1.00* 9-0-9V 75mA 1.00* 2-0-12V 100mA 1.15* 0-9-17V 1A 2.15* 0-9-17V 2A 3.25* 0-9-17V 4A 4.35* 20-0-20V+ 1A 3.25* 24-0-24V 500mA 2.15* 0-19-25-33-40-50V+ 1A 3.85* 0-19-25-33-40-50V+ 2A 5.45* 0-12-15-20-24-30V+ 1A 3.25* 0-12-15-20-24-30V+ 2A 4.35*	BA114 15p BY105 25p OA91 10p BA115 25p BY126 12p OA200 10p BA145 20p BY127 12p OA202 10p BA148 20p BY133 25p IN914 5p BA155 15p BY182 1-65 IN4003 7p BA156 15p BY250 30p IN4007 8p BA157 15p OA47 12p IN4148 5p BB105B50p OA79 12p IN5401 15p BY103 25p OA90 10p IN5407 25p	3-12S* (inc. clip) 1+ 10+ 100+ TIL209 Red 15p* 13p* 11p* TIL212 Yellow(H.B.) 27p* 22p* 17p* TIL216 Red(H.B.) 27p* 22p* 17p* TIL232 Green(H.B.) 27p* 22p* 17p* 0-2" (Inc. Clip) TIL220 Red 15p* 13p* 11p* TIL224 Red(H.B.) 30p* 26p* 20p* TIL228 Red(H.B.) 30p* 26p* 20p* TIL234 Green(H.B.) 30p* 26p* 20p* (H.B.)—High Brightness.	Mullard C280 Series 250vww 0-015µf 5p 0-068µf 6p 0-47µf 12p 0-015µf 10p 0-17µf 15p 0-68µf 17p 0-022µf 5p 0-15µf 8p 1-0µf 25p 0-033µf 5p 0-22µf 8p 1-5µf 34p 0-047µf 5p 0-33µf 9p 2-2µf 40p Mullard C281 Series 400vww 0-01µf 10p 0-068µf 15p 0-47µf 33p 0-015µf 10p 0-17µf 15p 0-68µf 17p 0-022µf 10p 0-15µf 15p 0-033µf 12p 0-22µf 18p 0-047µf 15p 0-33µf 30p

Please add an extra 50p to items marked +

HEATSINKS

TO 92 7p*	TO 5 (5F) 9p*
TV 2 25p*	TO 18 (18F) 11p*
TV 3 26p*	U1 (TBA800) 16p*
TV 4 24p*	U2 (TBA810AS) 26p*
TV 5 24p*	U3 (TDA2020) 32p*
TV 16 33p*	AY 1A 14p*
CH 106 31p*	1-18 E-17 94p*
3-15 E-18 1.49*	(For 1xTDA2020) 1.58*
(For 1xTDA2020)	3-15 E-19 1.58*
Transistor Covers (For 2xTDA2020)	
T066 and T03 12p*	

ZENERS

BZV88 400mW 2-7v-33v 10p	8 pin 10p*	16 pin 14p*	28 pin 30p*
1ZS 1w 3.6v-100v 20p	14 pin 12p*	24 pin 26p*	40 pin 45p*
	I.C. pins 100 34p*	1,000 23.78*	

I.C. SOCKETS

CERAMIC CAPACITORS

PLUGS AND SOCKETS

DIN Connectors

Pins	Plugs	Sockets	Line Couplers
2	14p	10p	18p
3	14p	10p	18p
4	14p	10p	18p
5 (180)	14p	10p	18p
5 (240)	14p	10p	18p
7	14p	10p	18p

T.T.L.

Just a selection. Send for full list

7400 16p*	7430 16p*	7474 27p*	74121 27p*
7401 16p*	7441 56p*	7475 40p*	74123 49p*
7402 16p*	7442 52p*	7476 30p*	74141 65p*
7403 16p*	7445 70p*	7485 70p*	74145 65p*
7404 17p*	7447 59p*	7486 27p*	74151 49p*
uA710 (TO99) 59p	7448 56p*	7489 23p*	74154 85p*
7410 16p*	7451 16p*	7490 38p*	74174 72p*
7413 27p*	7470 27p*	7492 41p*	74192 86p*
7420 16p*	7472 22p*	7493 41p*	74193 86p*
7427 28p*	7473 27p*	74107 27p*	74196 79p*

C.Mos

4000 18p*	4014 1.00*	4024 78p*	4051 86p*
4001 18p*	2015 97p*	4025 19p*	4052 86p*
4002 18p*	4016 53p*	4026 1.76*	4060 1.16*
4006 1.08*	4017 97p*	4027 56p*	4068 22p*
4007 19p*	4018 97p*	4028 87p*	4070 22p*
4009 82p*	4019 58p*	4029 1.10*	4071 22p*
uA710 (TO99) 59p	4020 1.08*	4030 1.08*	4081 22p*
4011 18p*	4021 97p*	4042 83p*	4082 22p*
4012 21p*	4022 88p*	4049 58p*	4510 1.24*
4013 58p*	4023 19p*	4050 58p*	4511 1.54*

Mullard 632 Series

1-8pf 10pf	56pf	Mullard 630 Series
2-2pf 12pf	68pf	390pf 1500pf
2-7pf 15pf	82pf	470pf 1800pf
3-3pf 18pf	100pf	560pf 2200pf
3-9pf 22pf	120pf	680pf 2700pf
4-7pf 27pf	150pf	820pf 3300pf
5-6pf 33pf	180pf	1000pf 3900pf
6-8pf 39pf	200pf	1200pf 4700pf
8-2pf 47pf	270pf	
	330pf	

6p each

Mullard 629 Series

0-01uf 0-022uf

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS

40pf	100pf	1000pf	10,000pf (0-01uf)
12pf	120pf	1200pf	
15pf	150pf	1500pf	
22pf	220pf	2200pf	
33pf	330pf	3300pf	
47pf	470pf	4700pf	
56pf	560pf	5600pf	
68pf	680pf	6800pf	
82pf	820pf	8200pf	

6p each

JACK CONNECTORS

Type	Plugs	Sockets
2.5mm	15p	25p
3.5mm	15p	25p
Mono	—	30p
Stereo	—	37p

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

uA703 (TO99) £1.00	LM370N £2.75	SL415A £2.47
uA709 (8 pin DIL) 41p	LM371 £1.75	SL440A £2.38*
uA709 (14 pin DIL) 41p	LM372N £1.75	SN75491N 95p*
uA711 (8 pin DIL) 25p	LM373N £2.99	SN75492N £1.15*
uA709 (8 pin DIL) 50p	LM337N £1.95	SN76001N £1.40
uA710 (14 pin DIL) 55p	LM380N-8 £1.00	SN76003N £2.45
uA710 (TO99) 60p	LM380N 99p	SN76013N £1.60
uA711 (14 pin DIL) 90p	LM381N £1.75	SN76023N £1.60
uA711 (TO99) 98p	LM322N £1.35	SN76233N £2.45
uA741 (8 pin DIL) 25p	LM390N £1.55	SN76544N £1.55
uA741 (14 pin DIL) 42p	LM3905N £1.50*	SN76532N £1.55
uA741 (TO99) 45p	LM3909N 70p*	SN76552N 65p
uA747 (14 pin DIL) 90p	MC1303/LM1303N £1.10	SN76666N £1.00
uA748 (8 pin DIL) 42p	MC1310P £1.80	SN76680N 65p
uA748 (14 pin DIL) 60p	MC1312P £2.15	TA A253 £2.50
uA748 (TO99) 65p	MC1314P £2.50	TA A320A £2.50
AY-1-0212 £6.50	MC1315SP £6.10	TA A350A £2.70
AY-1-5051 £1.65	MC1327P/TDA1327 £1.50	TA A570 £2.50
AY-5-1224A £3.39*	MC1330P £1.15	TBA120S £1.00
AY-5-3507 £5.99*	MC1350P £1.00	TBA231 £1.00
AY-5-4007 £7.99*	MC1351P £1.00	TBA520Q £2.00
CA3045 £1.50	MC1352P £1.00	TBA530Q £2.00
CA3046 80p	TDA1352 £1.20	TBA540Q £2.00
CA3053 85p	MC1357P £1.20	TBA550Q £2.00
CA3075 £2.00	LM2111N £1.70	TBA651 £2.25
CA3080 80p	MC1375P £1.50	TBA780Q £2.00
CA3081 £1.50	MC1456CG £2.50	TBA800 £1.00
CA3082 £1.50	MC1495L £4.90	TBA810S/AS £1.10
CA3089/TDA1200 £2.30	MC3302P £1.65	TBA990Q £2.00
CA3090Q £4.25	MFC6030A £1.00	TC A730 £4.69
CA3123E/LM1820 £1.50	NE540 £2.25	TC A740 £4.69
CA3097E £1.75	NE546 £2.15	TC A940 £1.75
CA3130S 99p*	NE555 35p*	TDA2020 £3.50
CA3140S 99p*	NE560 £1.18	ZN414 £1.18
CA3150S £1.60	NE561 £4.40*	ZN417 £1.68
CA3600E £1.75	NE562 £4.40*	ZN427E £1.08*
LM301AN (8 pin) 40p	NE565 £1.40*	ZN424E £1.35
LM301AT (TO99) 50p	NE566 £1.40*	ZN425E £3.78*
LM308N (8 pin) 90p	NE568 £1.65*	ZN1034E £2.03*
LM308T (TO99) £1.40	NE567 £1.85*	ZN1040E £2.43*
LM339N £1.00	SL414A £1.90	ZNA1165 £6.75*

SILVER MICA CAPACITORS

2-2pf 10p	58pf	10p	500pf	15p
3-3pf 10p	75pf	10p	560pf	15p
5pf 10p	82pf	10p	560pf	15p
10pf 10p	100pf	10p	820pf	15p
18pf 10p	120pf	10p	1000pf	20p
20pf 10p	150pf	10p	1500pf	20p
22pf 10p	180pf	10p	1800pf	20p
25pf 10p	200pf	10p	2200pf	20p
27pf 10p	220pf	10p	2700pf	30p
30pf 10p	250pf	10p	3600pf	30p
33pf 10p	270pf	15p	4700pf	30p
39pf 10p	300pf	15p	5000pf	30p
47pf 10p	330pf	15p	6800pf	40p
56pf 10p	390pf	15p	8200pf	40p
56pf 10p	470pf	15p	0.01µf	40p

PHONO CONNECTORS

Plugs	Sockets
Plastic Moulded 10p	1 way 8p
Chromed 15p	2 way 12p
	3 way 12p
	4 way 14p

CO-AXIAL CONNECTORS

Plug	Surface Socket	Coupler
18p	16p	43p

SWITCHES

D.P.D.T. toggle	50p*
S.P.S.T. toggle	30p*
D.P.D.T. Slide	15p*
D.P.D.T. Slide Miniature	15p*
Push to Make Miniature	18p*

MYLAR CAPACITORS

1000pf	5p	0-04µf	8p
2000pf	5p	0-047µf	8p
2200pf	5p	0-05µf	8p
4700pf	5p	0-068µf	8p
5000pf	5p	0-1µf	12p
0-01µf	6p	0-02µf	12p
0-022µf	7p	0-2µf	12p

RESISTORS

Type	Range	Series	2p each
1/2 watt 5% Carbon film	E12	Series 10R-1M	2p each
1 watt 5% Carbon film	E24	Series 3-3R-10M	5p each
1/2 watt 5% Carbon film	E12	Series 10R-1M	2p each

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS

0-1µf	35v	15p	10µf	25v	20p
0-22µf	35v	15p	10µf	35v	22p
0-47µf	35v	15p	22µf	15v	22p
0-1µf	35v	15p	47µf	16v	25p
2-2µf	35v	15p	100µf	3v	22p
4-7µf	35v	15p	100µf	6-3v	25p
10µf	16v	17p	100µf	10v	34p

POTENTIOMETERS

5K 250K	Lin and Log less Switch (inc. in Lin)	27p
10K 500K	Lin and Log Dual less Switch	75p
25K 1M	Lin and Log with Switch	60p
50K 2M	10K, 100K, 500K, 1M Dual log with Switch	75p
100K	10K Log + 10K Antilide less Switch	75p

CAR ALARM

Car Alarm and Immobiliser Unit. Easy to fit. Excellent Anti-Theft Device. Send for Free Leaflet. Price £17.27.

PRESETS

100R	5K	250K	.1 watt
250R	10K	500K	Horizontal
500R	25K	1M	and
1K	50K	2.5M	Vertical
2.5K	100K	5M	7p each

REGULATORS

723 Variable 45p*	AC128 20p*	BC558 15p	MPF104 40p	ZN1302 45p*
7BL05AWC 5V 65p*	AC127 20p*	BC559 15p	MPF105 40p	ZN1304 45p*
7BL12AWC 12V 65p*	AC128 20p*	BC547 15p	MPS A05 25p	ZN1305 30p*
7BL15AWC 15V 65p*	AC176 20p*	BC548 15p	MPS A06 25p	ZN1306 30p*
7805KC 5V 2-17*	AC187K 35p*	BC549 15p	MPS A55 30p	ZN1307 30p
7812KC 12V 2-17*	AD16 45p*	BC170 15p*	MPS A56 30p	ZN1309 45p*
7815KC 15V 2-17*	AD162 45p*	BCY72 18p*	MPS U05 50p	ZN1711 25p
7805UC 5V 1-25*	BC107 10p*	BD131 50p*	MPS U06 55p	ZN1893 35p*
7812UC 12V 1-25*	BC108 10p*	BD132 50p*	MPS U56 60p	ZN2925 10p
7815UC 15V 1-25*	BC109 10p*	BD135 40p*	TIP31A 55p*	ZN2926 10p
7819UC 18V 1-25*	BC147 8p	BD136 40p*	TIP31B 55p*	ZN3053 25p
7824UC 24V 1-25*	BC148 8p	BD139 40p*	TIP41A 85p*	ZN3054 55p*
LM05T1 5V 1-50*	BC149 10p	BD140 40p	TIP42A 75p*	ZN3055 60p*
LM05T2 12V 1-50*	BC157 11p	BD239C 35p*	TIS43 40p*	ZN3442 1-50
LM05T3 15				

A Trio 9R59D receiver, Codar Preselector and 100ft longwire is the set-up at R. Calver's QTH in Norwich and he would like to know what linkage is required between the three. The lead from the longwire goes to the terminal marked A at the back of the preselector. Terminal B goes to earth, if one is used. The co-ax socket is the preselector output, the inner goes to the receiver aerial input and the outer (screen) to receiver earth. A co-ax plug and length of co-ax cable is required here. Personally, I would not use a 100ft long wire plus a preselector with a communications receiver on the medium waves. The preselector may well cause overloading and cross-modulation. A m.w. loop used in place of the long wire and preselector would probably give better results.

A call for help comes from M. J. Welch of 35 Mercers Road, London N19 4PW who has built the PW loop aerial and differential amplifier but cannot get any joy out of it. He would like to contact any PW reader who lives near him and who might be able to help. Why not use the loop without the pre-amplifier? It should work very well this way with the CR100. The CR100 incidentally is an excellent receiver for m.w. DXing and does not need any modification to perform well on this band. Mods to the CR100 are usually done to improve its performance on the short waves.

Some DX from areas other than North America comes from several readers. Derek Taylor heard the 10kW outlet at Kingston, St Vincent in the Windward Islands on 750kHz at 0100, Radio Demerara, Guyana 760 at 0100, Radio America in Lima, Peru on 1010 at 0040. Derek also asks about the tentative logging of 4QD Emerald, Australia, on 1550. This was reported in the February 1977 edition of PW but no identification was possible as the signal was barely audible. Roy Patrick (Derby, Trio 9R59D plus loop) logged Freetown, Sierra Leone on 1205 and Radio Globo, Rio de Janeiro on 1220 at 0100. Harold Emblem (Mirfield, Eddystone 730 plus loop) heard Riyadh, Saudi Arabia on 587 signing off at 2300, Dakar, Senegal on 764 at 2330, YVRS Radio Margarita Venezuela on 1020 at 0100, EAJ25 Radio Terasa, Spain on 1412 which is usually dominant on this frequency. John Faulkner reports reception of Capital Radio Caracas, Venezuela on 710 at 0515; Radio Caracas 750 at 0115, Radio Sutatenza, Colombia 960 at 0306; ZDK Antigua in the Leeward Islands on 1100 at 0100, Radio Anzoategui, Barcelona Venezuela on 1210.

Finally, a couple of news items. Harold Emblem mentions that Bremen is on its new frequency of 935 and Roy Patrick has noticed Radio Moscow behind AFN on 1142. There is also the new station at Bonavista Bay in Newfoundland with the call CBGY on 750kHz.



by Ron Ham BRS15744

Harold Brodribb, St Leonard-On-Sea, Sussex, using a CR100 and a long wire aerial noted the good 10m conditions from January 5 to 8, and, like myself, he heard, mainly in the afternoons, the very strong signals from a host of north-American stations working into many parts of Europe. Between us, on days 2, 5, 6, 7, and 8, we received strong signals from both North-American and Italian CB operators, around 27MHz, in QSO with their European counterparts. George Hook, G2CIL, Bognor Regis, also reported strong signals from the USA on the amateur and Citizen bands during the afternoon of the 2nd, and on the 9th, after completing a modification to the mixer stage of his HRO he heard a ZS1 on 10m.

Nigel Golds, BRS 36910, West Chiltington, Sx, heard the UA stations working into Germany and Spain around 0900 on the 14th and Roy Bannister, G4GPX, Lancing, now active on 10m, heard the Cyprus beacon, 5B4CY, among all the DX on the 5th. Beacon seeking is one of my daily jobs and I received reasonable signals from 5B4CY on 15 of the 24 days from December 26th to January 18th. I also kept watch around 28.300MHz for the project TESSA beacon, ZE2JV, and heard its signals on nine of those days. Around 1400 on the 5th and 6th I listened to both sides of the QSOs between W4s and 4X4 stations, in addition to 539 signals from the Bahrain beacon A9XC, 28.245MHz. Reports would be welcome from our overseas readers about the UK 10m beacon, GB3SX, I understand that it now has solid-state logic, keys its call-sign every minute and at 5-minute intervals, the station's bearings, QRA locator, and a 3-second tone follow the call-sign; all of which is then repeated in RTTY.

Perhaps the sun was responsible for the variable 10m conditions, because on January 3rd, Cmdr Henry Hatfield, Sevenoaks, John Smith, Rudgwick, Sx, and myself recorded a severe solar noise storm which continued into the following day. Fortunately, the Sevenoaks skies were clear on the 3rd and Henry, using his spectrohelioscope, saw 13 sunspots, including 2 groups (1x6 and 1x4 spots), 5 plages 21 filaments and several bright patches on the sun's disc. Henry was then in no doubt as to what caused the radio noise at 136MHz, and said that it was the most "active" sun he had ever seen. This information was quickly passed to Charlie Newton, G2FKZ, RSGB auroral co-ordinator who phoned back at 2215 to say that an aurora affecting v.h.f. radio signals had been reported over Scotland.

Another auroral manifestation, reported by John Branegan, Saline, Fife, occurred between 1230 and 1915 and briefly at 1940 and 2112 on the 4th, during which time he logged, by tone-A c.w., on 2m, 2 EIs, 7 GMs, 5 LAs, 1 OZ, 1 PA0 and 4 SMs. During the event, John heard signals from the RSGB 2m beacons in Angus, GB3ANG, Cornwall, GB3CTC, Lerwick, GB3LER, and Northern Ireland, GB3GI. Henry, John Smith, and myself recorded further solar radio noise on days 8, 9, 10, which I feel sure was responsible for the ionospheric disturbances reported by the BBC World Service on the 13th and 14th.

Another solar noise storm began on the 15th and was still, to a lesser degree, going on the 18th. John Smith's radio telescope is a home-brew, phase switched interferometer with a 90 metre base line which he also uses to observe the radio waves coming from Cassiopeia, Cygnus, and the Crab nebular. From Brighton comes news that the h.f. call-sign of the Brighton and District Radio Society is G4GQR and their v.h.f. call is G8OMR. Since January 1st, the 70cm repeater, GB3BR, has been fitted with new solid state equipment, a new style logic system, and it keys its

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:-

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G6AR, Silver Fir, Leatherhead Road, Ashford, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Moller G6SUS, 132 Seagrass Lane, Southport. PRE 326. Reports for both bands must be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH10 4HE.

call sign every five minutes. So far, good reports have come from G8LY in Hampshire, G4GPX in Lancing, and a mobile at Beachy Head.

Back in Fife, John Branegan has been testing his 70cm receiver by monitoring the telemetry beacon aboard OSCAR-7, 435.1MHz; John has passed it OK because he can hear the signal when the satellite is over Greenland. In his letter John says "the Doppler up to +8.2kHz approaching and -8.2kHz receding, must be allowed for by any would-be listener". Thanks for the tip John, I would also recommend that our satellite enthusiasts read Chapter 20, "Amateur Satellite Communication", in volume 2 of the RSGB's *Radio Communications Handbook*.

John gives thanks to GM8ARV and all who were responsible for the Edinburgh 70cm repeater, GB3ED, RB14, 433.35MHz, he says "the attractive feature is that it comes up every three minutes whether called or not and gives its call sign. So, it is as good as a 70cm beacon for me". Tropospheric disturbances affecting 70cm occurred on December 19, 20, and January 6, 7, 13 and 14, when, sometime each day, I received signals from the Sutton Coldfield beacon, GB3SUT, with only a dipole feeding the Modular Electronics converter in my FR101. The strongest signals came at 0910 on the 6th, (559) and 0103 on the 7th (599).

During the tropospheric opening of December 19th to 22nd, **Gordon Goodyer**, BRS 37345, Petworth, Sx, heard PA0s on 2m s.s.b., Roy Bannister heard the 2m beacon FX0THF and several French stations, **Pete Simmons**, G3XUS, Newhaven, worked DL, **Graham Kent**, G8HVD, St Leonards-On-Sea, Sx, worked a host of continentals on 2m s.s.b. and **Constance Hall**, G8LY, Lee-on-the-Solent, using a 48-element array worked through GB3AW, RB10, the 70cm repeater at Ashmanworth, Berkshire. On the 21st, **Robert Dixon**, G8LZH, Heatherfield, Sx, after calling CQ Dx worked GM4DGC, GD, GU, GW, and northern G on 2m s.s.b. and heard GB3ANG and GB3LER.

The text-book opening in early January can be traced back to the 3rd when the atmospheric pressure climbed from 30.0in at noon to 30.55in by midday on the 5th, and, by midnight a gradual fall began and gave our readers something to shout about. The first sign of a v.h.f. opening came at 0005 on the 6th when **Alan Baker**, G4GNX, Newhaven, heard FX0THF and soon after he worked F1DGZ and F1EDM on 2m s.s.b. Later in the day, **Peter Penfold** was driving through Horsham and heard a station in Paris working through the Kent repeater, GB3KR, and from his home in West Chiltington, Sx, using an NR56 fed by a ground plane, he heard signals through the Bristol Channel, GB3BC, and Cambridge, GB3PI, repeaters.

Around 1300, G4GNX/M on Brighton sea front heard GJ3PRA/M working through the Hampshire repeater, GB3SN, and also on a direct path from Jersey. An hour later, situated on Devils Dyke, Nr Brighton, Alan had a multiway QSO with stations in Chigwell (who had heard an OE), Farnham, Whitstable and Worthing. Between 1700 and 1830, Alan was operating from Race Hill, Brighton, where he worked 20 French stations, (12 around Paris), through the repeater FZ3THF on R4. One station was only using 1 watt, and another, F1EVI, Caen, was running 4 watts to a 3-element beam.

In the middle of all this action, at 1800, Alan could not resist having a QSO with G8KLN, in nearby Worthing, when his signal came through this French repeater. Alan said there was chaos at that time because of the mix-up of signals between GB3KR and FZ3THF, both on R4. From 1957, Alan was at his home QTH, and on 2m s.s.b. he had a 59 contact with DK0VL, on the Swiss border and F1CFY in Douai. Some 30 minutes later, **Ern Hoare**, G8BDJ, Southwick, Sx, worked DK0VL on 70cm.

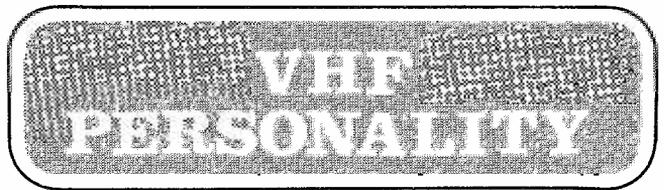
At 2230, **John Cooper**, G8NGO, joined G4GNX at his home and between them they worked DF5GX/P near the Swiss border, F1BBD/P and F1ECB. Earlier in the day, John, from his QTH in Scaynes Hill, Sx, using an FT221R and a 4-element home-brew beam in his bedroom, heard two DKs near Switzerland, several DLs, PA0s, ONs, some French stations in QSO with each other, and he worked four ONs and two French stations, on 2m s.s.b. At 2100

John heard a PE0 and an ON in QSO through the Ghent repeater ON00V also on R4. At the same time I was receiving a strong picture from Lichfield on channel 8, 189MHz, using a dipole, and signals through the repeaters BC, BM, KR, and PO were all opening the squelch on my TM-56B.

During the early hours of the 7th, the 2m band was wide open, at 0046 I heard a mix up between a station in Rochester, one in Birmingham, and a Frenchman because they were not sure whether they were working through GB3BM or GB3SN, both on R5 and at 0200 I heard F6BSV, Paris, contact a G in Hull, through GB3KR.

On January 1st, the atmospheric pressure was falling and we started 1978 with a short-lived tropospheric opening. At 1315 I heard G3MCB, Cornwall, work a GW through GB3BC and signals from GB3KR was opening my squelch. During the evening **Angus McKenzie**, G3OSS, London, contacted F6CTW, F6DUD, and briefly received a signal from an OH. G4GNX worked five French stations and heard DB5UK/P, Bavaria, and F1BBD told Alan that he worked DL, G, HB, LX, and PA0 among the 200 QSOs he had during the opening.

Many thanks for your reports and interest.

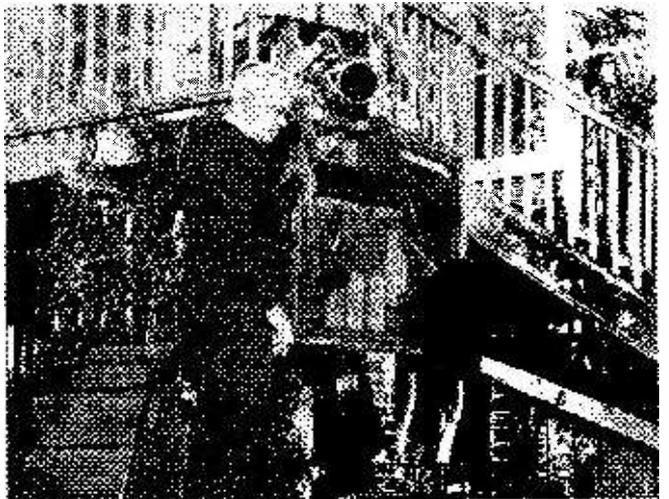


HENRY HATFIELD

by Ron Ham

Commander Henry Hatfield, RN (retd.) having spent most of his professional life as a Navigator and Hydrographic Surveyor has now built a unique observatory at his home in Sevenoaks, Kent, which combines his long-standing interests in astronomy, engineering, photography and radio.

In 1963, Henry built a 6in Newtonian reflecting telescope which he used for his first regular observations of Jupiter, and a couple of years later, he made a 12in mirror for a new telescope which he used to make a detailed photographic survey of the moon, the results of which can be seen in his book, *Amateur Astronomers Photographic Lunar Atlas*, published by Lutterworth Press in 1968. Another of his photographic achievements was given centre page treatment by *The Daily Mirror* newspaper,



Henry Hatfield adjusting one of the mirrors of his spectrohelioscope, another mirror is housed in the building (bottom right) and an electrically adjusted lens is mounted under the shingle cover (bottom left).

EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS
Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EM1 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components.

£2800
STEREO PAIR
Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" (approx.).
Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit.
+ p & p £15.50

SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS.
It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated. Size 13" x 8" (approx.) woofer. (EM1). 2 1/2" approx. £1700 per tweeter, and matching crossover components. stereo pair Power handling 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak. + p & p £3.40

COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready milled and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures approx. per stereo pair 12" x 9" x 5" deep, and is in wood simulate. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for maximum power handling of 7 watts. 8Ω. + p & p £2.20

SPEAKERS Two models - Duo I lb. teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" (approx.) Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11 1/2" approx Duo I lb. £17 PER PAIR Duo III £52 PER PAIR p & p £6.50

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER stereo pair This matching loudspeaker system is hand made, kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds, two 3 1/2" diameter approx. domed tweeters complete with crossover networks. 8Ω. £4.00 p & p £20.00

PERSONAL SHOPPERS
STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built P.C. board £1.95

AM. FM. TUNER P.C.B. with Mullard L.P. 1186, 1185, 1181 modules. £9.50

100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for £1.00

PAIR STEREO 8 WATT SPEAKERS
8" bass units with 3 1/2" approx. tweeters Size 16 1/2" x 11" x 8 1/2". £9.95

Plinth & cover BSR or Garrard teak finish £6.00

DECCA DC1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape-heads £2.95

AM. FM. Stereo Multiplex Car Radio/cassette player in dash fixing Negative earth 5 watts output I.C. Stereo 8 Track to Cassette adaptor converts. £18.95 any 8 track player to cassette player.

20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER £29.90
Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and p & p pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic. magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary Rear panel features two mains outlets. DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak.

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT
Specially designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. 60 + 60 peak. p & p £2.50 £29.00

NOW AVAILABLE fully built and tested. £35.00 p & p £2.50

SPECIAL OFFER - to Personal Shoppers
BSR TYPE 131 Professional Series with C balanced arm and removable head shell/ceramic cartridge auto manual deck complete with plinth and cover ready wired. Our price £18.95

ADD-ON STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT
Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with mechanism. Specifications: Sensitivity - Mic. 0.85 mV/a 20K OHMS; Din. 40mV 2x 400K OHMS; Output - 300mV RMS per channel/a 1KHz from 2K OHMS source; Cross Talk - -30db; Tape Counter - 3 Digit; Resettable; Frequency Response - 40Hz - 8KHz ± 6db; Deck Motor - 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations; Key Functions - Record, Rewind, Mains Transformer £19.95 Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject. £2.50 + £1 p & p £2.50

Opt. extras: Mains Transformer to suite £2.50 + £1 p & p.

RTVC
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21c HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12 1/2%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.1.78, and subject to change without notice.

45 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £35.00 p & p £2.50
Size approx. 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2"
45-watts rms, 90 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £57
Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2"
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls - master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level. PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control. 70 watt (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading. 140 watt peak in V.U. meter monitors output level. p & p £4.00

Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. 100 watt £65

CHASSIS RECORD PLAYER DECKS

BSR BDS 95 TYPE illus. £24.95
Belt drive turntable unit, 2 speed, semi automatic p & p £2.55

BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record deck less cartridge. p & p £2.55

Cartridges to suit above
Acos, magnetic stereo £4.95
Ceramic stereo £1.95
BSR automatic record player deck cueing device and stereo ceramic head. p & p £2.55 £9.95

BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, £29 diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. p & p £4.50

Home 8 Track cartridge player This unit will match with the Viscount IV 8" x 8" x 3 1/2". p & p £2.50 £16.50

EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT
for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto / manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket. £17.95 p & p £2.00

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK.

SOUTHERN VALVE CO. UPPER FLOOR, 8 POTTERS ROAD, BARNET, HERTS.
Telephone: 01 440/8641

MAIL ORDER ONLY
ALL NEW & BOXED "QUALITY" BRANDED VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS. BVA ETC. (TUNGSRAM ETC.). 6% ALLOWED IN LIEU OF GUARANTEE, ALREADY DEDUCTED FROM OUR PRICES. Note: Prices are only correct at time of going to press. PLEASE VERIFY CURRENT PRICES. MIN. 80p!

Some leading makes available. VAT Invoices issued on request.

AZ31 80p	ECL88 80p	EY86/7 46p	PCF80 75p	PCL85 } 64p	PL508 £1.20	UCL92 85p
DY86/7 52p	ECL86 75p	EY800A } £1.50	PCF82 50p	PCL } 80p	PL509 £2.50	UCL83 80p
Y802 65p	EF80 41p	PCF86 60p	PCF86 60p	805 } 80p	PL519 £2.80	UF41 75p
EB81 25p	EF86 45p	EZ80/1 45p	PCF200 } £1.35	PCL86 70p	PL802 £2.80	UF89 50p
EC081 55p	EF86 55p	GY501 £1.20	PCL200 } £1.40	PCL200 } £1.40	PY38 50p	UL41 85p
EC082 55p	EF89 55p	PC86 75p	PCF801 52p	PL81 80p	PY83 50p	UL84 84p
EC083 55p	EF184 50p	PC88 75p	PCF82 70p	PL81A 65p	PY88 80p	UY85 85p
EC085 55p	EF184 50p	PC88 75p	PCF803POA } £1.40	PL82 35p	PY81 } 80p	U25 80p
EC088 65p	EH90 80p	PC97 72p	PCF806 75p	PL86 80p	PY800 } 80p	U26 80p
EC442 90p	EL34 £1.25	PC900 66p	PL81 80p	PL81 80p	PY801 80p	U29 50p
ECH81 55p	EL41 90p	PC84 35p	PCF808POA } £1.40	PL81A 65p	PY88 80p	6/30L2 75p
ECH83 85p	EL80/1 48p	PC85 35p	PCH200 } £1.10	PL82 35p	PY500A } £1.50	8/23 60p
ECH84 75p	EL509 £2.70	PC88 82p	PCL82 60p	PL84 50p	UBF89 40p	8/28 P0A
ECL80 52p	EM84 80p	PC89 50p	PCL83 75p	PL83 75p	UCC85 50p	8/6 & 6L6
ECL82 60p	EY81 65p	PC8189 65p	PCL84 60p	PL604 } £1	UCH81 52p	EAC 89p

One valve post 13p, each extra valve 6p. MAX 75p. LISTS & ENQUIRIES, SEE PLEASE! Large valves 14p each. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 12 1/2%.

We offer return of post service. CWO ONLY, No C.O.D. Post free over £20. £5 to £20 -75p (max). Items in stock at time of going to press but subject to market fluctuations without notice. ENQUIRIES WELCOME FROM TRADE & RETAIL (same prices).

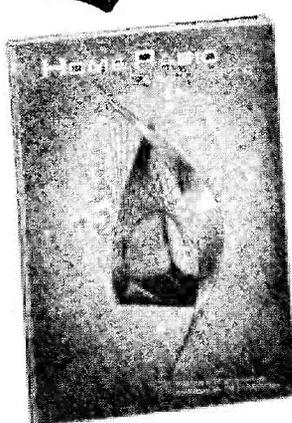
PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER
(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainslie) Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £6.80. P & P 75p.
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £4.50. P & P 35p.
3-way Station Control Unit £1.20. P & P 25p.
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.00.
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.00. P & P 30p.
Res. Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £5.80.
Mains Transformer for above £2.50. P & P 30p.

Add 12 1/2% VAT to price of goods. P & P all items 85p.
Callers welcome at shop premises.

MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6
(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

THIS is the Catalogue you need to solve your component buying problems!



- The finest components catalogue yet published.
- Over 200 A-4-size pages.
- About 5,000 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Nearly 2,000 illustrations.
- Bargain List sent free.
- At £1.40, incl. p & p., the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now.
HOME RADIO (Components) LTD.
Dept. PW, 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.40

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS

HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. PW (Regn No 234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD London 912966)

LAMBDA CIRCUITS

BRIAN DANCE

Although modern electronic circuits have an extremely impressive performance, many of them are so complex that it is not easy to understand how they operate. The home constructor often finds it especially satisfying when he meets a new type of circuit which appeals to him, not only because of its performance, but also because of its simplicity.

Lambda Circuit

One such circuit is the so-called *lambda circuit* in Fig. 1. This requires a pair of complementary junction field effect transistors; in other words, one of the two transistors must be an n-channel and the other a p-channel type. The writer has found that almost any pair of complementary f.e.t.s will give satisfactory results but, for economy, readers may decide to use a pair of plastic-encapsulated devices, such as the readily-available 2N3819 n-channel type and the equivalent 2N3820 p-channel type.

Both the n-channel and p-channel types have gate, source and drain electrodes, but the arrow of the circuit symbol of the n-channel type points into the gate electrode, as shown in Fig. 1, whereas the arrow of the p-channel type points away from it.

In order to make a lambda circuit, it is only necessary to connect the two source electrodes together and the gate of each device to the drain electrode of the other, as shown in Fig. 1. It is essential that the applied voltage should have the polarity shown or the circuit will not operate in the lambda mode.

Operation is dependent on the shape of the characteristic curve, illustrated in Fig. 2. This shows how the current passing through the circuit varies with applied voltage. It can be seen from Fig. 2 that as the voltage applied across the circuit in Fig. 1 starts to increase from zero, the current passing through it increases. This passes from the positive line, through the channel of the n-type device and then to the source of the p-type device, progressing through its channel to the negative line.

When the applied voltage exceeds a certain value, the current passing through the circuit actually decreases with increasing voltage. This region of the

curve, shown in Fig. 1, is known as the negative resistance region, since the circuit behaves as if it had a negative resistance to small changes in applied voltage. It is only the a.c. or incremental resistance which is negative; indeed, it is not possible for the d.c. resistance to be negative or the circuit would produce more power than it consumes!

A further increase in applied voltage above the negative resistance region brings the circuit into the

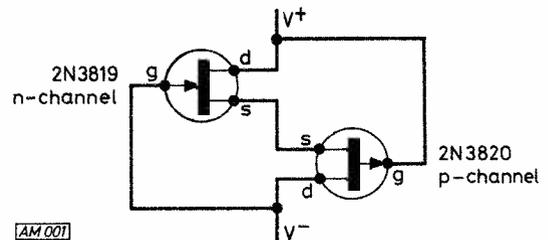


Fig. 1: The basic lambda circuit configuration.

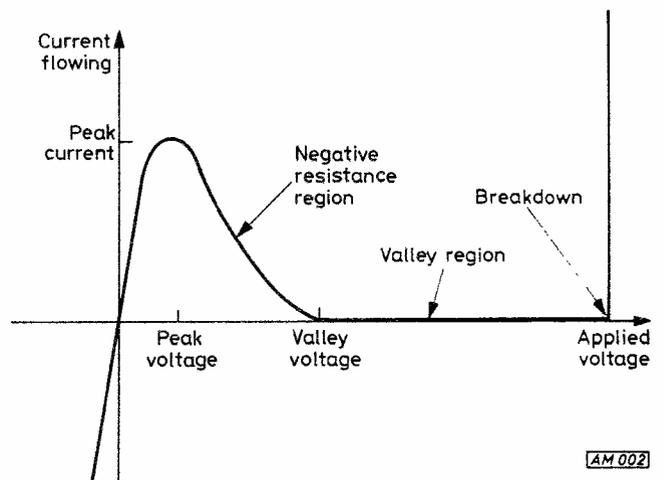


Fig. 2: Characteristic curve of the lambda circuit.

valley region, where the current passing is very low indeed—typically in the order of 1 nanoamp (1 nanoamp=1 millimicroamp). The valley region extends over a relatively wide voltage range, but as the applied voltage is increased, the circuit will eventually break down as the gate to the channel junction of one of the f.e.t. devices reaches its critical point: the current then rises very rapidly indeed with any further increase of applied voltage.

The type of characteristic shown in Fig. 2 resembles the Greek capital letter “lambda” (λ) and hence this type of circuit is usually known as a “lambda circuit”. The Matsushita Electric Company of Japan have manufactured miniature two-terminal devices which have the internal circuit shown in Fig. 1 under the name “lambda diodes”, but as far as is known these are not generally available in Europe. However, readers can easily make the circuit shown with almost any pair of complementary f.e.t.s.

The peak voltage is typically just under 2V and the peak current in the order of 1mA; the peak occurring when the applied voltage becomes equal to the lesser of the pinch-off voltages of the f.e.t.s: that required to bring the circuit into the valley region is usually in the order of 7V. Although the characteristic curve bears some resemblance to that of a tunnel diode, the lambda circuit has the advantage that its valley current is far smaller. However, the tunnel diode can oscillate at extremely high frequencies, whereas the gate-to-channel capacitances of the Fig. 1 circuit limit its maximum frequency of operation to some tens of MHz.

Applications

The negative resistance part of the lambda characteristic enables this circuit to be used in fast switching modes, as a simple oscillator, etc. The range of application is limited only by the ingenuity of the circuit designer, but we shall be able to consider only a few possibilities here.

Protection Circuit

The circuit of Fig. 3 can act like an “electronic fuse”; when the current in the load exceeds a certain value, preset by VR1, it is suddenly reduced to a very low level. The switching action is rapid and takes place within about a microsecond, this being swift enough to prevent damage in most cases.

When the voltage across VR1 is relatively small, that across the lambda circuit will also be small. The lambda circuit will therefore be fully conducting and a bias current will pass through it to the base of Tr1. This transistor is connected in the Darlington configuration with Tr2, so as to provide high gain. The current from the emitter of Tr1 is fed to the base of Tr2; the latter therefore conducts and passes current to the load.

If the load current rises, the voltage across VR1 rises and eventually the lambda circuit will be biased into the valley region. The current passing to the base of Tr1 is now of the order of 1nA and this is too small (even after amplification by the Darlington pair) to allow much to pass to the load.

Tr1 may be a BC108, whilst Tr2 must be selected so that it can handle the load current. If Tr1 is omitted and the output from the lambda circuit is connected directly to the base of Tr2, the current at which the load normally operates can be reduced.

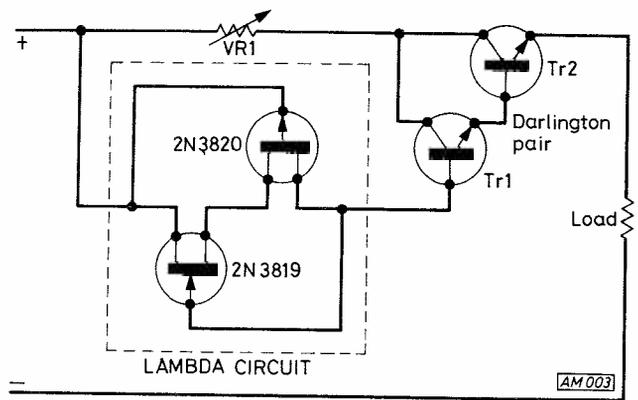


Fig. 3: A protection circuit using a lambda circuit as its over-current sensor.

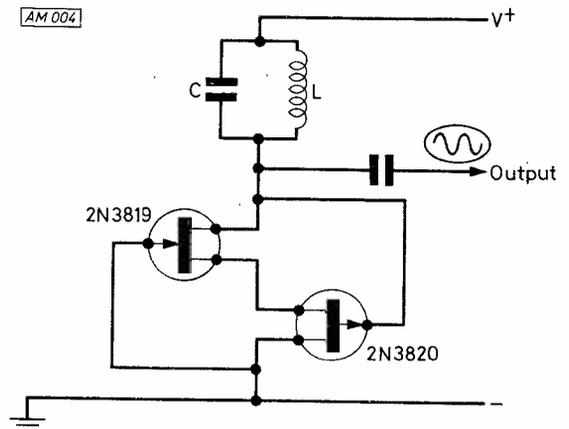


Fig. 4: A sinusoidal oscillator based on the lambda circuit.

Signal Generators

The circuit of Fig. 4 shows the use of the lambda circuit in a very simple sinusoidal oscillator. The frequency is equal to $1/(2\pi\sqrt{LC})$, that is, the resonant frequency of the parallel-connected tuned circuit. If L is a radio frequency coil and C is a suitable capacitor, the output will be an unmodulated radio-frequency signal. Similarly, L may be an iron cored choke of, perhaps 0.5H and C a capacitor of about 50nF if one requires an output at an audio frequency. Thus one can choose any desired operating parameter from the lowest possible frequency (limited only by the size of the inductance and capacitance values which it is convenient to employ) up to a maximum of some tens of MHz.

This type of circuit can therefore be used either as a simple radio frequency signal generator or as an audio generator. For aligning radio receivers one often requires modulated radio frequency waves. The circuit of Fig. 5 shows how a lambda circuit can be used to provide an audio frequency output or an unmodulated radio frequency output or a radio frequency output modulated by the audio frequency.

When S3 is closed, the radio frequency circuits are shorted out and the output is provided by the audio frequency determined by C1 and L1, provided that S1 is open. If S1 is closed and S3 is opened, the audio frequency circuits will be shorted out, whilst the radio frequency circuits will be brought into operation. The frequency range switch S2 is used to select one of the coils L2, L3 and L4 which resonate with C2.

Although three radio frequency coils are shown in Fig. 5, the constructor may use any reasonable number to obtain the ranges required. Any standard type of radio coils are suitable or they can be self-wound.

When both S1 and S3 are open, the audio and the radio frequency circuits are brought into operation and the output consists of a modulated radio frequency wave. Thus the circuit of Fig. 5 forms a very basic signal generator ideally suited for the alignment of simple receivers.

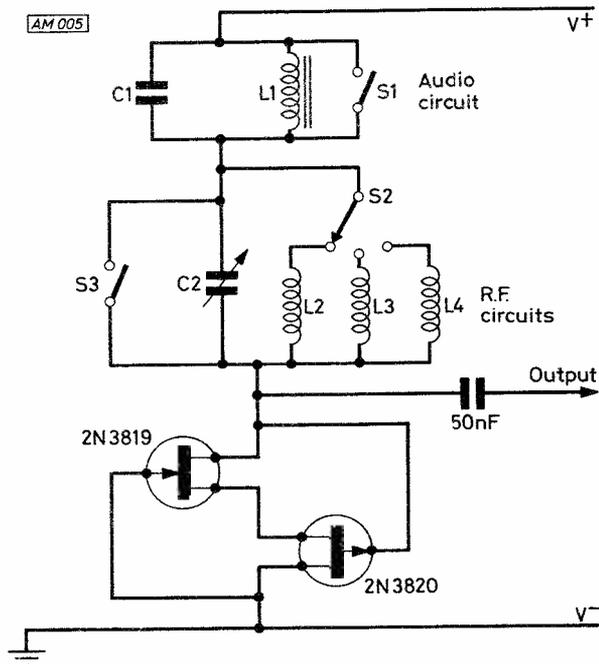


Fig. 5: An r.f./a.f. signal generator using the lambda circuit.

In the diagrams of Figs. 4 and 5, the signal voltage across the tuned circuit off load is equal to twice the steady power supply voltage applied. Thus such a circuit can be very useful when an output whose amplitude is accurately related to the power supply voltage is required. The circuit shown in Fig. 4 has occasionally been used for radio control.

Conclusion

We have seen that lambda circuits can be used as simple oscillators and we have examined one type of switching circuit. Many varieties are possible, for example the Matsushita Company have published a circuit which uses one of their lambda diodes in a battery voltage indicator. When the battery voltage is satisfactory, a green light-emitting diode is illuminated, but when the battery voltage falls the lambda diode switches so that a red light-emitting diode is illuminated and the green one is extinguished. If the battery voltage is very low indeed, neither device is lit. Another example would be circuits which are controlled by a phototransistor and cause rapid switching as the intensity of illumination passes through predetermined levels.

Lambda diodes can be integrated onto the same monolithic chip as other components and it has been forecast that lambda circuits may be attractive in certain memory applications. ●

who published his picture of the fluorescent glow as the Apollo-8 spacecraft jettisoned its surplus fuel when it parted company with the launch vehicle some 25,000 miles above.

Readers of my v.h.f. column will know about Henry's spectrohelioscope, a complex instrument for observing the sun, which he built, and subsequently modified. As one of the General Secretaries of the British Astronomical Association he is often called upon to give lectures to both astronomical and radio societies and, when talking about his solar equipment he refers to his working frequency at 457 million megahertz. In fact, the tuning range of his spectrohelioscope is measured in angströms and it can tune across the spectrum of sunlight. Apart from over-cast skies, a busy man like Henry cannot observe all day, and knowing that solar events emit radio waves he added a simple radio-telescope to his observatory which rings a bell when the sun becomes "active", calling him to the optical equipment.

Throughout the day, two electrically driven wave collectors, one a mirror and the other a 5-element Yagi, follow the path of the sun; the light waves pass through a series of mirrors and lenses to the solar observatory in a garden room below his house, and the radio waves are fed to a Microwave Modules 136MHz converter followed by an AR88 communications receiver situated near the spectrohelioscope. The detector voltage of the AR88 feeds a d.c. amplifier which, in turn, drives the alarm bell relay and a pen recorder. This is possibly the first amateur observatory in the world that can receive radio noise from the sun and then photograph the event which caused it.

In recent years Henry's observatory has been the subject of a BBC *Sky at Night* programme and an extensive write up in the *Amateur Photographer* magazine.

KINDLY NOTE!

Jubilee Organ, Part 2, October 1977 PW

Please ignore the amendment published on page 837 of our March 1978 issue. The connections to ICs 3, 4, 5 and 6 are correct as originally shown.

"Mystery Train Tour" March 1978 PW

A wire link connecting the top end of R10 to IC1 pin 10 was omitted from the Vero-board layout (Fig. 4) on page 824. Readers should also note that the track to which R10 is connected is broken beneath R14.

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

12 AND 24 VOLT OR 12-0-12V PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS

Ref	12V	24V	£	P & P
111	0-5	0-25	2-20	0-45
213	1-0	0-5	2-64	0-78
71	2	1	3-55	0-78
18	4	2	4-03	0-96
70	6	3	5-35	0-96
108	8	4	6-98	1-14
72	10	5	7-67	1-14
116	12	6	8-99	1-32
17	16	8	10-39	1-32
115	20	10	13-18	2-08
187	30	15	17-05	2-08
226	60	30	25-82	OA

30 VOLT RANGE
Prim 220/240V Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V
12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
112	0-5	2-64	0-78
78	1-0	3-57	0-96
3	2-0	5-27	0-96
20	3-0	6-20	1-14
21	4-0	7-44	1-14
51	5-0	8-37	1-32
117	6-0	9-92	1-45
85	8-0	11-73	1-64
89	10-0	13-33	1-84

50 VOLT RANGE
Prim 220/240V Sec 0-20-25-30-40-50V
20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
102	0-5	3-41	0-78
103	1-0	4-57	0-96
104	2-0	6-98	1-14
105	3-0	8-45	1-32
106	4-0	10-70	1-50
107	6-0	14-62	1-84
118	8-0	17-05	2-08
119	10-0	21-70	OA

60 VOLT RANGE
Prim 220/240V Sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V
24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V available by connection to appropriate taps.

Ref	Amps	£	P & P
124	0-5	3-88	0-96
126	1-0	5-58	0-96
127	2-0	7-89	1-14
125	3-0	10-54	1-32
123	4-0	12-23	1-84
40	5-0	13-95	1-64
120	6-0	15-66	1-84
121	8-0	20-15	OA
122	10-0	24-03	OA
189	12-0	27-13	OA

MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED)
PRIM 120/240 SEC 120/240 CT

Ref	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
*07	20	4-40	0-79
149	60	6-20	0-96
150	100	7-13	1-14
151	200	11-16	1-50
152	250	12-79	1-84
153	350	16-28	1-84
154	500	19-15	2-15
155	750	29-06	OA
156	1000	37-20	OA
157	1500	45-60	OA
158	2000	54-80	OA
159	3000	79-95	OA

*State Volts required 115V or 240V.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref	VA (Watts)	Volts	£	P & P
113	15	0-115-210-240	2-48	0-71
6	75	0-115-210-240	3-95	0-96
4	150	0-115-200-220-240	5-35	0-96
67	500	0-115-200-220-240	10-99	1-64
84	1000	0-115-200-220-240	18-76	2-08
93	1500	0-115-200-220-240	23-36	OA
95	2000	0-115-200-220-240	34-82	OA
73	3000	0-115-200-220-240	48-00	OA

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	£	P & P	Ref
15	4-96	0-96	113W
150	8-48	1-14	4W
200	9-82	1-45	65W
250	10-49	1-45	69W
500	15-73	1-64	67W
750	18-55	1-78	83W
1000	22-55	OA	84W
1500	28-02	OA	83W
2000	37-65	OA	85W

HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING
Prim 200/220V or 400/440V
Sec 100/120V or 200/240V

Va	Ref	£	P & P
60	243	5-89	1-32
350	247	14-11	1-84
1000	250	41-25	OA
2000	252	54-25	OA

Our wide range of transformers are too numerous to list, please call (open 9am-5pm Mon-Fri) or send your requirements. Electroslit & semiconductor stockists. Panel, Multi Meters, Audio accessories, send 15p stamps for lists.

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
236	200	3-0-3	1-99	0-55
212	1A, 1A	0-5, 0-6	2-85	0-78
13	100	0-0-9	2-14	0-38
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	1-99	0-38
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	2-89	0-71
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3-53	0-78
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	1-99	0-38
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	2-56	0-78
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3-41	0-78
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	4-63	0-96
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3-99	0-96
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	5-39	0-96
239	50	12-0-12	1-99	0-38
S112	500	12-15-20-24-30	2-64	0-78

TEST METERS

Model	Price
AVO 8 MK5	£71-00
AVO 71	£29-00
AVO 73	£39-00
AVO MMS	£24-00
AVO TT169 in circuit Transistor Tester	£30-00
Wee Megger £58-00	
U4315 Budget Meter 20KΩ/VDC, 2K/VAC 1000V AC/DC, 2-5A AC/DC, 500K rcs. in robust steel case—leads £14-95. VAT 8% P & P £1-15	

AVO cases and accessories
Magnetic to Ceramic Cartridge Converter (MPA 30) operating Voltages 20-45
£3-50 VAT 12½% p & p 35p.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Model	Price
200V 2A	£0-45
400V 2A	£0-55
200V 4A	£0-85
400V 4A	£0-80
400V 6A	£1-05
500V 10A*	£2-35

VAT 12½% *VAT 8% P & P 15p.

Plastic Cases—Flush lids retained with 4BA bolts.
PB1 77 x 56 x 37mm 46p
PB2 95 x 71 x 35mm 56p
PB3 115 x 95 x 37mm 60p
P & P 29p VAT 8%

PLUS

HIGH QUALITY MODULES

Model	Price
10 Watts RMS AMPLIFIER	£3-66
25 Watts RMS AMPLIFIER	£4-57
35 Watts RMS AMPLIFIER	£6-95
214W RMS AMPLIFIER	*£15-95
PRE-AMP for 5-10W	£6-70
PRE-AMP for 25W	£13-68
POWER SUPPLIES 5-10W	£1-30
POWER SUPPLIES 25W	£3-75
TRANSFORMER 5-10W	£3-09
TRANSFORMER 25W	£4-79

P & P Modules 35p. Trans 96p.
VAT 12½% *VAT 8%

MUSIC CENTRE CHASSIS

FM (STEREO)/MW/LW 15+15W
Music Power Inc. Transformer
Price £22-50 inc. VAT.
P & P £1-50 VAT 8%.

Plug in Save Batteries!
3300 fits into 13A socket 6-7-5-9V
300mA multipin outlet £3-30
B12 3, 4-5, 6, 7-5, 9, 12V 500mA
DC plug outlet £5-32
Stabilised 3-5-7-5-9V/400mA
multipin outlet £6-61
VAT 12½% P & P 55p

TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER

BE1 Prim 0-120, 0-120V (120 or 240V) Sec 24V 10A £5-50 P & P £1-66
BE2 Prim 0-90-110-200-220-240V Sec 0-110V 0-20-24V 2A £2-25 P & P 95p VAT 8%
BE3 100V line to 4Ω 7/10W £2-05 P & P 66p
BE4 Prim 120 or 240V 9-0-9 1A £1-88 P & P 0-38
BE5 15W matching trans. sec 150V suit EL99 £1-50 P & P 30p. Ref. 30 240-240 Isolator 200VA £4-20 P & P BE6 Pri 0-220V sec 4500V 10MA £4-50 P & P £1-00
30p. Ref. 62 240-240 Isolator 250VA £5-20 P & P 96p.

STEREO FM TUNER PHASE-LOCK LOOP
Pre-selected stations, Varicap tuning
switched AFC, LED Beacon.
£20-45 VAT 12½% P&P 40p

BLOB BOARD (Pack of 3)
2-5" x 5-1" or 2-5" x 5-1" .15" £0-75
3-75" x 5" .1" or 3-75" x 5" .15" £1-14
10" x 6" .1" or 10" x 6" .15" £3-78
IC Range
4-8" x 3-2" £0-96. 4-75" x 7-5" £2-13
P & P 35p VAT 8%

DECS SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDING

Model	Price
S Dec 70 contacts	£1-98
T Dec 208 contacts	£3-63
U Dec "A" for I.C.s etc	£3-99
U Dec "B" for I.C.s etc	£6-99

VAT 8% P & P 40p

ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT
10 projects (including electronic organ). No soldering needed £7-29. VAT 8% P & P 70p

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Model	Price
15W	£3-75
18W	£3-75
25W	£3-75

Stand £1-40
VAT 8% P & P 46p

COMPONENT PACKS

Model	Price
200 Mixed value resistors (count by weight)	150p
150 Mixed value capacitors (count by weight)	30p
30 Mixed value precision resistors ½W 2%	240p
15 Assorted pots	15p
10 Reed switches	15p
15 Wire wound resistors—mixed wattage	25p
1 Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours	25p
25 pre-sets assorted types and values	25p

Please state pack required. 60p per pack
VAT 12½% P & P 40p

MINI-MULTIMETER

DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA
Res-150kΩ/1000Ω/V Bargain £5-86
VAT 8% P & P 62p

Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ

TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS TELEVISION AND RADIO SERVICING

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

- City & Guilds Certificates:**
- Telecommunications Technicians
 - Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
 - Technical Communications
 - Radio Servicing Theory
 - Radio Amateurs
 - Electrical Installation Work
 - MPT Radio Communications Certificate

- Diploma Courses:**
- Colour TV Servicing
 - Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
 - Computer Engineering and Programming
 - Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing
 - Electrical Engineering, Installation and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept. No. 2765, Intertext House, LONDON

SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

SWL'S—YOU OWE YOUR RX A GOOD ANTENNA!

The World-famous JOYSTICK VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) SYSTEMS continue to prove their worth in many amateur stations world-wide and in Government communication. Tunes continuously 0-5/30-00 MHz. and can be installed in any location. Comes in easily assembled form, carriage paid, 12½% VAT included. Glowing testimonials from many users on our files.

SYSTEM 'A'	£36-00
SYSTEM 'J' (improved 'Q')	£42-60

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

Complete Radio Stations for any Location
All Packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A') with 8' feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones. Delivered Securior our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDHANDS! BIG CASH SAVINGS!

PACKAGE No. 1	As above with R.300RX SAVE £17-28!	£210-55
PACKAGE No. 2	is offered with the FRG7 RX SAVE £12-21!	£195-00
PACKAGE No. 3	Here is a lower-price high-quality package, featuring the LOWE SRX30., with all the Partridge extras. SAVE £12-21!	£177-00

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery, etc.	
R.300	£184-50
FRG7	£162-00
SRX30	£146-25

For further details, send 9p stamp. You can phone your Access or Barclaycard number, ring 0843 62535 (or 62839 after office hours).

Box 5, Partridge Electronics Ltd.
Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs CT10 1LD

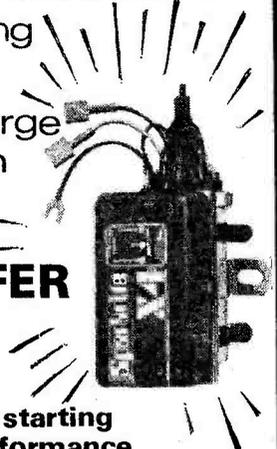
G3CED (Callers by appointment) **G3VFA**

The latest kit innovation!

from **Sparkrite**

the quickest fitting
CLIP ON
capacitive discharge
electronic ignition
in KIT FORM

Introductory
SPECIAL OFFER
£2 OFF Kit



- Smoother running
- Instant all-weather starting
- Continual peak performance
- Longer coil/battery/plug life
- Improved acceleration/top speeds
- Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points become open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely proofproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE - Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT, post & packing.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW 4
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.	QUANTITY REQ'D.
X4 KIT £14.95 £12.95	
TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT £3.35	
Access or Barclaycard no.	

I enclose cheque/PO's for
£

Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

GPW ELECTRONICS

SEMI CONDUCTORS:

IN4004	£0.08 ea	10 for £0.75
IN4001	£0.07 ea	10 for £0.65
2SD234 (TIP 31A)	£0.25 ea	5 for £1.00
TRIACS 8amp 400V	£0.50 ea	5 for £2.25
2N38 19	£0.15 ea	10 for £1.25

RELAYS:

Reed coils + 65 watt SPST switch	£0.65
12V SPDT 5amp PCB mounted	£0.40
240V DPDT Octal base	£0.40

EDGE CONNECTORS:

Twin 85 way 0.1 pitch	£2.50	Twin 40 way 0.1 pitch	£1.00
Single 85 way 0.1 pitch	£2.25	Single 40 way 0.1 pitch	£0.85

TRANSFORMERS:

Ex New Equipment (Tested)	
Type 1 Multi Ratio Isolating 500 watts	£5.00 (£1.50)
Type 2 RS Type Universal LT 0-40V 1V Steps	£6.50 (£1.50)

CAPACITORS:

0.01 50V Disc Ceramics	£0.05 ea	10 for £0.40
0.0047 160V Poly	£0.07 ea	10 for £0.65

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:

B1702 EPROM	£9.00	LM741 OPAMP	£0.25
P2111A RAM	£2.30	TIL112 OPT/ISO	£0.80
MCA230 OPTP/ISO	£0.95		

MISCELLANEOUS:

Prom Simulator PS60 10
A must for micro processor programme development.
1K words of CMOS Store 8 bits wide will simulate 1702, 2708, etc.
£175.00 each. Send SAE for details.
Price in brackets is for carriage.

All prices include VAT and carriage if not otherwise shown.
Terms: Cash with order.

GPW ELECTRONICS LTD.

146A LONDON ROAD, NORTH END, PORTSMOUTH,
HANTS. PO2 9DS.

Tel: (0705) 693341

BARGAIN PARCELS SAVE POUNDS

Huge quantities of electronic components must be cleared as space required. 1000's of capacitors, resistors, transistors. Ex equipment panels etc. covered in valuable components. No time to sort. Must sell by weight 7 lbs-£4.95; 14lbs-£7.95; 28lbs-£12.00; 56lbs-£20.00; 112 lbs-£30.00.

Handy Packs

4 aluminium boxes 128 x 44 x 38 mm Ideal for signal injectors, etc. £1.00.
Miniature Edgewise Panel Meters £1.20
200µA FSD.
100 miniature reed switches ideal for burglar alarms, model railways, etc. £3.30.
15 x 2-pole reed relays on board operate at 12 volts £2.45.
6 x 6 pole 12 volt reed relays on board £2.45.
High quality computer panels smothered in top grade components 5 lbs £4.75, 10 lbs £8.95.
Rotary type with slow motion drive £2.50.

Miniature Vernitron FM4 10-7 MHz Ceramic Filters 50p each 3 for £1.
New U.H.F. transistor TV tuners 4 push-button type £2.50

Aluminium TV coax plugs 10 for £1.00

Miniature 5K log pots with s/p switch 4 for £1.

Hardware Packs each containing 100's of items including BA nuts and bolts, Nylon, Self-tapping, Posidrive, "P" clips, Cable clamps, Fuse holders, Spire nuts etc., £1 per pound. 100 assorted "P" clips £1

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad 1/8 board, 1 lb ferric chloride, 1 Dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drill bits, etch tray and instructions/only £5.30.

150 sq.in. fibre glass board	£2.00	5 lbs ferric chloride to mil spec	£5.00
Dalo pen.	50p	Instruction sheet	20p
1 lb ferric chloride to mil spec	£1.25		

Miniature mains transformers, fully shrouded. 240V. in 6-0-6V at 100ma out. Ex new equipment. Complete with mains lead and plug on input and short leads on output. £1.20.
Ultrasonic transceiver units. Each contains transmit and receive transducers (2" diam.) Transistor circuit board, range control, connection chart and tamper proof switch. Mounted in smart aluminium cases with grille. Brand new and boxed. £5.25.

Semiconductor Bargains

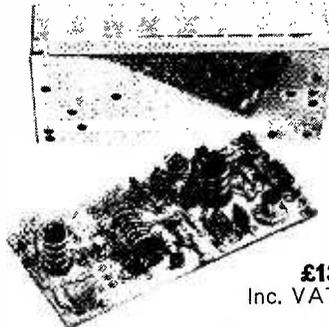
TH8 Thermistors 10 for £1.
100 new & marked silicon and germanium transistors including BC148, BF194, BC183, etc. £3.95
200 new & marked transistors including 2N3055, AC128, BFY50, BD131, etc. £6.95
100 mixed diodes IN4148, etc. £1.50.
100 mixed diodes including zener, power and bridge types £3.30.
Bridge rectifier 100v 2.5 amp 4 for £1.
Brand new ITT 25 kv triplers for Decca Bradford chassis £2.50. 5 for £10.
50 Germanium diodes, ideal for crystal sets, etc. £1.

Component Bargains

300 mixed resistors 2 & 1 watt £1.50
300 modern mixed caps most types £3.30.
125 mixed resistors mostly 1 & 2 watt. £1.
100 mixed polyester caps £2.20.
100 mixed modern miniature ceramic plate caps £1.90.
100 mixed electrolytics £2.20.
100 mixed wirewounds £2.20.
300 printed circuit resistors £1.00.
25 mixed pots & presets £1.00.

40p P & P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH ORDER TO SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT PW
149A BROOKMILL ROAD, DEPTFORD, SE8
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

HF 7948 FRONT END



£13.12
Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output terminal for digital frequency meter; Antenna impedance—75 to 300 Ohms; Frequency ranges 87.5 to 104MHz or to 108MHz; Sensitivity—0.9uV 26dB signal to noise ratio \pm 75kHz deviation; Intermodulation 80dB Image rejection—60dB; Tuning voltage—1V to 11V; Total gain—33dB; Intermediate frequency—10.7MHz; Power supply voltage +15V; Power consumption 15mA; Dimensions 104 x 50mm.

TECHNOLOGY:

Double sided epoxy printed circuit board with plated through holes; Dual gate effect transistors; Silvered coils.

FI 2846

IF AMP AND DECODER



£9.86

Inc. VAT, P&P

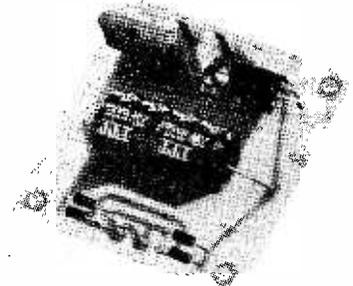
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Intermediate frequency—10.7MHz; IF Bandwidth—280kHz; Signal to noise ratio—70dB with 1mV input; Distortion—mono 0.1%, stereo 0.3%; Sensitivity—30uV up to the 3dB limit; Channel separation—40dB at 1kHz; Pass band—20 to 15,000Hz; Rejection at 38kHz greater than 55dB; Am rejection—45dB; De-emphasis—50 to 75uS. Pilot capture at 19kHz +4%; Channel matching within less than 0.3dB; Output impedance—100 Ohms; Output voltage—500mV; Phase locked loop stereo decoder; Output for LED VU-meter; Null indicator; Outputs for AGC, AFC and inter-station muting; Consumption—55mA LEDs extinguished. 100mA LEDs illuminated; Power supply—15V; Dimensions 195 x 76mm.

CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY:

Epoxy printed circuit board. Monolithic integrated circuits, ceramic filter.

ALS 1500

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY



£2.53

Inc. VAT, P&P

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:
Output voltage—15V; Max. output current—500mA; Thermal coefficient less than 1mV/°C; 15V power supply for modules HF 7948 and FI 2846; Supply protected against short circuit (power and current protection); Dimensions—65 x 55mm.

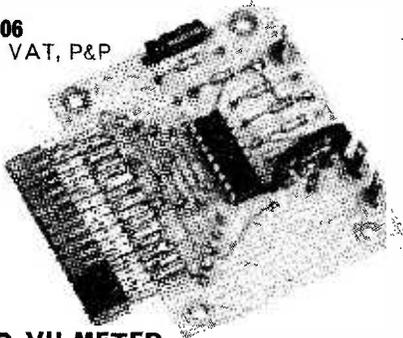
TECHNOLOGY:

Double sided epoxy circuit board; Monolithic integrated circuit.

OPTOELECTRONIC OPTIONS

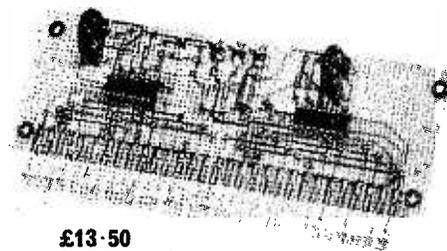
£8.06

Inc. VAT, P&P



LED VU-METER

Station strength indicator

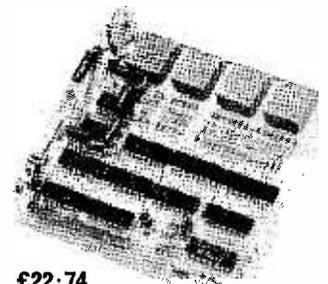


£13.50

Inc. VAT, P&P

ILLUMINATED POINTER

Station finder

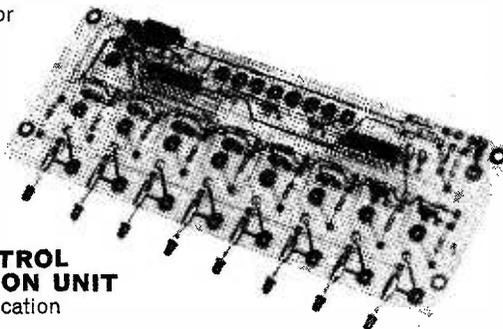


£22.74

Inc. VAT, P&P

FREQUENCY METER

Digital display of received station frequency



£8.77

Inc. VAT, P&P

**TOUCH CONTROL
PRE-SELECTION UNIT**

LED channel indication



£4.35

Inc. VAT, P&P

NUMERICAL DISPLAY

Pre-selected channel number

CROSSLAND HOUSE · NACKINGTON · CANTERBURY · KENT
Telephone (0227) 63218 Telex 965780

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz 30KHz \pm 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high \times 6" wide \times 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE \pounds 15.00. P. & P. \pounds 1.20.

HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

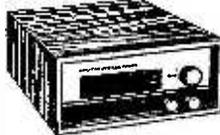


An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp). Input 1, 15mv into 47k. Input 2, 15mv into 47k. (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3 200mv into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240V. Size approx. 12 1/2" w. \times 5" h. \times 7 1/4" d. Special introductory Price \pounds 28.00 \pm \pounds 2.50 carr. & pkc. Mullard LP1159 RF-IF Module 470 KHz \pounds 2.25 + P. & P. 20p. Full spec. and connection details supplied. Pvc VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108 M/Hz. 10.7 M/Hz I.F. output. 7.8 Volt \pm earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision-gear FM gang and 323Pf + 323Pf A.M. Tuning gang only \pounds 3.15 + P. & P. 35p.

STEREO DECODER

SIZE 2" \times 3" \times 1" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of hints and tips) supplied. \pounds 6.00 plus 20p. P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER



200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp

Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o/p Voltage 600mV RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" w \times 4" h \times 9 1/4" d approx.

LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at \pounds 28.00 + \pounds 1.50 P. & P.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS

app. 54 in. wide. Our price \pounds 2.00 yd. length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83 EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p + SAE (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY \pounds 13.50 P. & P. \pounds 1.40. Also available ready built and tested \pounds 18.00 P. & P. \pounds 1.40.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2" \times 14 1/2" \times 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details. Only \pounds 8.40 each + p. & p. (one 90p, two \pounds 1.10). Now available in either 8" round version or 4 1/2" \times 8 1/2" rectangular. 10 watts RMS 60Hz-20KHz \pounds 5.25 + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).

SPECIAL OFFER. 6 1/2" long throw, roll surround, ceramic magnet 8 ohm 10 watt speaker chassis. Specially suitable for Hi Fi. \pounds 3.95 + 75p P. & P.

2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER 4 ohm, \pounds 3.50 per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: \pm 3db 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω . Full power bandwidth: \pm 3db 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to \pm 12db. Treble cut approx. to \pm 16db. Negative feedback 18db over main amp. Power requirements 35v, at 1.0 amp. Overall Size 12" w. \times 8" d. \times 2 1/4" h.

Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT \pounds 13.50 P. & P. 80p

(Magnetic input components 33p extra)

POWER PACK KIT \pounds 5.50 P. & P. 95p

CABINET \pounds 5.50 P. & P. 95p

SPECIAL OFFER—only \pounds 23.75 if all 3 items

ordered at one time plus \pounds 1.25 p. & p.

Full after sales service

Also avail. ready built and tested \pounds 31.25, P. & P. \pounds 1.50.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2" \times 2 1/2" \times 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only \pounds 9.00 plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500mA can be supplied at \pounds 1.50 + 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

HA34 3 Valve Audio Amp. 4 1/2" w. output ready built and tested \pounds 8.50 + \pounds 1.40 P. & P. Also HSL 'FOUR' amplifier kit. \pounds 8.00 + \pounds 1.40 P. & P.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

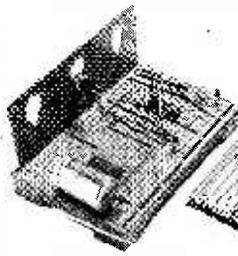
HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.W.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station.
Open 9.30-5.30 Monday to Friday. 9.30-5 Saturday. Closed Wednesday.

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

S-DeCnology T-DeCnology Blob Board



"FREE TO U
10 JUMPER
LEADS
WORTH
 \pounds 1"

U-Can Build I.C. Circuits with New U-DeCnology

U-Simply push components into DeC No Soldering U-Simply transfer to Blob Board for permanent circuit board U-Build any project using Ics. U-Have no cutting or breaking of contact rails. U-get DeC + Blob Boards + Free Jumper leads U-buy at HALF the price of any competitive board. U-get free project booklet with step by step instructions. U-have roller tinned boards for super soldering

U-DeC "B" + 3 21C Blob Boards + FREE 10 Jumper leads Normally \pounds 9.00 only \pounds 8.00 + 94p (VAT & POST)

U-DeC "A" + 3 21C Blob Boards + FREE 10 Jumper leads Normally \pounds 6.00, only \pounds 5.00 + 70p (VAT & POST)

T-DeC + 3 11C Blob Boards + Free 10 Jumper leads - Normally \pounds 6.00, only \pounds 5.00 + 70p (VAT & POST)

S-DeC + 3 5D Blob Boards + Free FREE 10 Jumper leads Normally \pounds 3.80, only \pounds 2.80 + 52p (VAT & POST)

Pack of 3 21C Blob Boards The U-DeC Blob Board \pounds 1.01 + 23p (VAT & POST)

Pack of 3 11C Blob Boards The T-DeC Blob Board \pounds 0.95 + 21p (VAT & POST)

Pack of 3 5D Blob Boards The S-DeC Blob Board \pounds 0.56 + 15p (VAT & POST)

PB 061 16 Dil Adaptor for T-DeC and U-DeC "a" \pounds 0.99. + 15p (VAT & POST)

PB 062 16 Dil Adaptor with socket for T-DeC and U-DeC "A" \pounds 1.92. + 26p (VAT & POST)

PB 072 10 T05 Adaptor with socket for T-DeC and U-DeC "A" \pounds 1.92. + 26p (VAT & POST)

Available from all good component stockists.



DeC-IT and Blob-IT.
P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.,
9 Radwinter Road, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3HU

ELECTROVALUE

COMPONENTS FOR ALL WHO MUST HAVE ACCURACY, QUALITY, SERVICE AND KEENEST PRICES

- ★ All the many types of components we sell are BRAND NEW, conform completely to manufacturers' specifications. NO SURPLUS OR SECONDS.
- ★ AMONGST THE MANY RANGES WE CARRY WE ARE PLEASED TO RECOMMEND

SIEMENS Capacitors for quality and dependability.

SIEMENS silicon pnp & npn transistors from 8p.

POTS—wide range always available inc. W and W/O switch; mono & stereo slide etc.

RESISTORS

LEDS

CMOs BE types + & - Regulators 7805, 7905 etc.

MAGNETO RESISTORS and H.E. devices. TEMP. CONTROLLED SOLDER IRONS, solder suckers.

- ★ PRICE LIST—for latest up-to-date and complete price list, please send 9p S.A.E. (large). Good discounts on orders \pounds 10 and upwards. Goods over \pounds 5 sent post paid in U.K.

★ MONTHLY BARGAIN LIST

Thanks to computer controlled stocks, we are able to offer a monthly bargains list. This month it's germanium & small power transistors; ceramic & electrolytic capacitors, polyesters. Please send S.A.E. for your copy

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept. P.W.4, 28 St. Judes Rd., Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 3603. Telex 264475.
Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.



Handy size Reels & Dispensers

**OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO
A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME**

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.

SAVBIT
handy solder dispenser



Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.
Size 5 58p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.
PC115 69p
Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.
Size 19A 63p

handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** solder alloys



These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£2.16
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£2.46
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£2.38
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£2.29

BIB WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER



Fitted with unique 8-gauge selector and handle locking device. Sprung for automatic opening. Strips flex and cable in seconds.
Pat. No. 1443913
Model 8B 97p

SOLDER-WICK



Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watt soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.
Size AB10 97p

Sold in U.K. by Sales Commissionaires: **Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited**, Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ. Prices shown are recommended retail, inc. V.A.T. from Electrical and Hardware Shops, in difficulty send direct, plus 70p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

'COMPUTER CHESS CHALLENGER'



—IT'S YOU AGAINST THE COMPUTER (IN YOUR OWN HOME!)

A Microcomputer, programmed to challenge you at one of **THREE** levels to match and improve your game. With this unique game, there is no need to find an opponent! You simply enter your moves, then 8-40 seconds later, after analysing the new position, the computer will respond complete with Chessmen, comprehensive instructions, and mains adaptor; and is fully guaranteed. You can now play chess when your are ready, day or night, without the bother of finding a chess partner.

The 'COMPUTER CHESS CHALLENGER' has many other features to intrigue and excite the chess enthusiast, whether young or old, including: Castling and an en passant, position verification by computer memory recall. You can even set up chess problems on the board!

Available by mail order post free. Price: **£185.00 (SINGLE level model available at £135.00).**

Write or telephone now for full colour literature and data sheets.

COMPUTER BACKGAMMON GAME NOW AVAILABLE!—Write or phone for full details.

Singair Microvision World's Smallest Television—Write or phone for full details.

We offer SEIKO watches at discount prices. 12 functions CD Chronographs available. SAE for details.

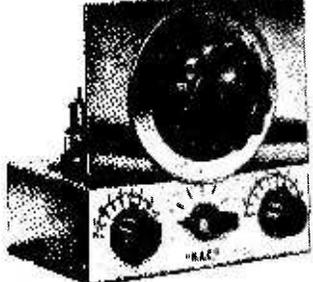
We accept company purchase orders by telephone. Scientific calculators—all brands—supplied at discount prices—SAE.

Official Company orders accepted by telephone/telex.

KRAMER & CO. (Dept. PW4) 9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW4 1EJ
Tel: (01) 203 2473 Telex: 888941 ATTN. K7
Callers welcome by appointment only

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



Famous for over 35 years for Short-Wave Equipment of quality. "H.A.C." were the Original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Special offer AR8 valves—70p each.

1978 "DX" RECEIVER Mark III
Complete kit—Price **£9.00** (incl. p. & p. and V.A.T.).
Customer who sent us five QSL cards, one from each continent writes: "Other countries of interest which I have heard are Korea, Japan, Sri Lanka, Liberia and many others. I was very surprised at the simplicity of the set, compared to its efficiency."
This kit is ready to assemble and contains all genuine short-wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions. Full range of other S.W. kits, including the famous model "K plus" (illustrated above). All orders despatched within 7 days. Send now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and components.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West
Sussex RH19 3SZ

"CASTLE ELECTRONICS"

7, CASTLE STREET, HASTINGS, SUSSEX
Tel: (0424) 437875

Varo Type Boxes 2" x 4" x 1" 50p, 6" x 3" x 2" £1.00.
Signal Switches 6 Poi C/O 40p, 4 Poi C/O 35p.
2 Poi C/O 30p incl. knob.
Stereo Slider Controls 10K Log, 250K Lin, 100K Log, 3 1/4" long 40p each.
Resettable Hengotler Counters 6 fig. 12" 24v. £4.80.
Spit Motors 2 rpm 240v. £2.75
Relay 12v. DC 185 OHM 4 Pole C/O 75p.
Micro Switches 5 Amp 240V Contacts C/O Button Opp 10 for £1.00.
Transistor 2N 3055 55p.
11b Bags of New Electronic Components £1.95.
Ex WD Voltmeter 2" 0-40v. M/C £1.95.
Thermometers 2" Dia. 70f-160f Chrome Front Bezel. New £1.95.
Crouzet push button microswitch c/o contacts. Single 55p. Dual 90p.
Photo Diodes 5 for £1.00.
Min High Power Electric Motors with Rev Sw 1 1/4" Long, 1 1/2" Dia. 6-12 VDC German manufacture £1.25.
Nicaid 5 x 1.2v. 50 M/AH £1.00
Vented 2.4v. 20 AH 8" x 3"D. £7.50.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.

SAE for details of items below. New Ex. WD panel meters—all £2.25. Amtron Electronic Kits—many 1/2 price. Wide range of surplus components. Most items Feb./March issues available.



SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 20 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6.80 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846)

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

24 HR. CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance of up to 1kW on and off at preset times once a day. KIT contains: AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer I.C., 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches LEDs, triac, PCBs and full instructions. ONLY £13.75

White box 56x131x71mm with red Acrylic window £2.20
White box as above drilled ready for KIT £2.50

DL727 Dual 0.5" 7 seg. LED Display £1.50
ICL 7107 3-Digit Single Chip A/D Converter £10.00
AY-5-1230 Clock Appliance Timer I.C. £4.85
LM3911 Thermometer/Temperature Control I.C. £1.00
555 Timer I.C. 8 pin dill 36p (3 for £1.00)
741 Op Amp I.C. 8 pin dill 24p (5 for £1.00)

900V TRIACS Plastics		MINI MAINS TRANSFORMERS	
3A	63p 20A	6-0-6V	100mA 85p
8.5A*	79p 6.5A* with	12-0-12V	100mA 95p
12A	84p trigger	I.E.D.s 0.2" Green 21p	
16A	105p Diac	Red 10p (11 for £1)	
*Isolated tab			

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
ADD 8% VAT+25p P&P. MAIL ORDER ONLY TO:
T. K. ELECTRONICS (PW)
106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD, LONDON. W7 2LX.

LED's. Mixed bags of 4 different sizes and 4 different colours. 50 at £5.25, 100 at £9.25 including VAT and post and packing. CWO. Michael Williams Electronics, 47 Vicarage Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, SK8 7JP.

VINTAGE RADIO 1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research, books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet. Full 1977 catalogue, 70p post paid.

TUDOR REES (Vintage Services), 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol, BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 565472.

COMPONENTS FOR P.W. PROJECTS. Components lists with prices available for P.W. projects from October 1977 onwards. Send SAE stating project and month of publication (maximum four projects per SAE). Lists sent by return together with ACE order form/catalogue. **ACE MAILTRONIX**, Tootal Street, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 5JR.

VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting
We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 2700 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves and Projector Lamps.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.
Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

TIRRO ELECTRONICS the mail order division of Ritro Electronics UK offers a wide range of components for the amateur enthusiast. Large SAE or 20p brings list. Grenfell Place, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1HL.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN.

- Electrolytic capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.—0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7 & 10mfd.—3p, 22, 47—5p, (50V—8p), 100—7p (50V—8p) 220—8p, (50V—10p) 470—11p, (50V—18p) 1000/16V—15p, 1000/25V—18p, 1000/50V—22p.
- Subminiature bead tantalum electrolytics—0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 @ 35V, 4.7/25V—11p, 10/25V—13p, 22/16V, 47/6V, & 100/3V—15p.
- Mullard miniature ceramic E12 series 2% 63V, 10pf. to 470f—3p, 56pf. to 330pf.—4p.
- Vertical mounting ceramic plate 50V, E12 series 22pf-1000pf, E6 series 1500pf-47000pf.—2p.
- Polyethylene E12 series 63V horizontal mounting, 10pf to 10000pf—3p, 12000pf. to 100000pf.—4p.
- Mullard polyester 250V vertical mounting E6 series. 0.01 to 0.1—4p, 0.15, 0.22—5p, 0.33, 0.47—8p, 0.68—11p, 1.0—13p, 1.5—20p, 2.2—22p.
- Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V vertical mounting, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005—3p, 0.01, 0.02—4p, 0.04, 0.05—4p.
- Miniature resistors Highest E12 series 5%, Carbon Film 0.25W 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ)—1p, Metal Film 0.125W, 0.25W & 0.5W 10Ω to 2MΩ.—1p, Metal Film 1W, 27Ω to 10MΩ.—2p ea.
- 1N4148—3p, 1N4002—5p, 1N4005—7p, 1N4007—8p, BC107/9/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9 & BF194 & 197—8p. Fuses, 20mm, glass, 1/2" glass & 1" ceramic, 21p. Post 10p. (Free over £4.00) Prices inclusive of VAT.

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8.

BARGAIN SUPPLIES

- Barrel kits for £1.99p. Guaranteed 50% or higher yield. 100% money back if not absolutely delighted.
 - 50 pieces SN7400 series may include gates registers, flip flops, who knows? or
 - 50 pieces linear, op-amps etc. 741, 709 555 you to sort, or
 - 50 plastic transistors BC182/4/212 lots of 2N no's, or
 - 6 LED readouts, factory returns—we've no time to test.
 - 100% good devices, our 'A' type barrels all fully tested and guaranteed: £1.99p each.
 - 35 TO3 power transistors, or
 - 4 240/12-0-12 100mA transformer plus power supply P.C.B. brand new. or—This line P&P 60p.
 - 200 500mA, 400V, PIV silicon diodes, or
 - 200 capacitors all types all values, or
 - 12 push to make switches red/yellow/green or
 - 1 calculator keyboard 0-9 2 blanks.
- Please add 30p per line postage and packing all prices include VAT. **JONES SUPPLIES, 588, ASHTON RD. OLDHAM, LANCs. 061-652-9878.**

GAMMA ENTERPRISES for transistors, resistors, capacitors, ICs, hardware etc. Large SAE for catalogue. 18 Landale Road, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire AB4 6QP.

TRANSISTORS, Resistors, Caps, Pots, plugs 7 sockets, zeners, TTL, cable, boxes, all at very good prices. 65 Railway Road, Leigh, Lancs. Telephone Leigh 679575.

Books and Publications

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4.50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique. TV Publications (Ause PW), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

HOW TO START A BUSINESS. By popular demand a fully illustrated manual has now been produced, showing, in easy, step by step, stages, how to rewind ARMATURES & FIELD COILS as used in Vacuum Cleaners, Drills and Portable Tools. Chapters on taking data, materials required, test instruments required, rewind instructions, charts, etc. How to cost instruction manual £4.00 plus 30p P & P. **CWO, COPPER SUPPLIES, 102 Parrwood Road, Withington, Manchester 20.** Dept. PWA.

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

by R. F. C. Stephens.
This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY speaker designs. Contains full plans for infinite baffle and reflex designs for 10-100 watts, also unusual centre-bass system for those who want Hi-Fi to be "Heard and not seen". £1.95 (£2.20 post paid, \$5 Overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING
5 SWAN STREET
WILMSLOW
CHESHIRE

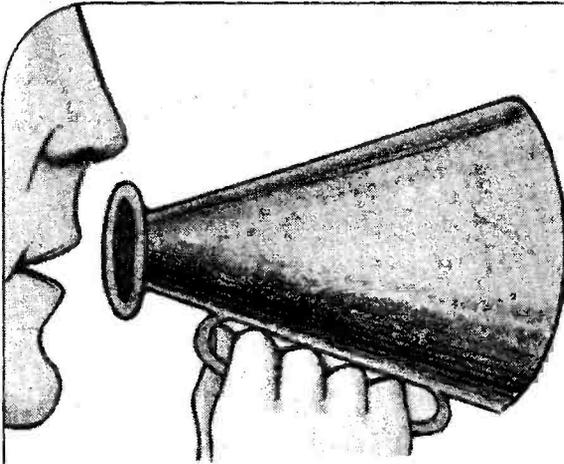
BASIC ELECTRONICS Timesaver Program. 30-stage speedlearn, easlearn program. Unique Timesaver breadboards, terminals, plans and circuit know-how. Ideal for beginners, students, schools, colleges. Limited period intro-offer £4.75. Money back if not delighted. **TECHNOCENTRE, (PW) PO Box 33, 54 Adcott Road, Middlesbrough.**

Electrical

LIST NO. 28 now ready—Styli illustrated equivalents also cartridges, leads, etc., free for long SAE. **Felstead Electronics (PW)**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 4EE.

Radio Receivers

MULTIBAND RADIOS. 12 band . . . Marine, Aircraft, LPSE, HPSE, UHF (430/470), SW1/4, MW, LW, FM, RF gain. BFO. £150. **GRUNDIG SATERLIIT** £199. BFO Units, £16.50. **SHARP MW/Aircraft**, £13. Langtons, High Street, Rocester, Staffordshire. SAE lists.



Calling all professional electronics engineers and amateur electronics enthusiasts

The Electronics Industry has always been a breeding ground of professional talent, particularly within the specialist areas. At EMI, we have always attracted talented people, graduates and specialist engineers with valuable experience to contribute.

We're a flexible company, which is undoubtedly one of the attractions to professional people. We're also an acknowledged major force in the industry. Our training is excellent, our products ahead of the field. Our expertise has changed the face of electronics time and time again.

People joining us at any level rapidly acquire a great deal of knowledge and experience which puts them on a steady path to promotion. And right now, we have a very special need for a limited number of men and women as Semi-Conductor Consultant Engineers within our Engineering Standards Group.

We are extending our invitation to both experienced Electronics Engineers and men and women who have a particular interest, though not necessarily experience, in electronics as a hobby.

Your role with EMI Electronics will be to advise engineers, production personnel, buyers and Q.A. staff on various aspects of semi-

conductor and micro-processor products, to liaise with suppliers and initiate/draft standards. You will also be expected to undertake laboratory testing, evaluate devices and be responsible for seeking out new products.

These varied duties require people with at least HNC qualifications but probably more important for this work, is the right personality. You must enjoy resolving technical problems and yet be capable of confident and effective communication with a wide and varied range of people. Knowledge of passive components, the foreign components markets and a working fluency in a European language, would be very useful though is not absolutely essential.

The men and women we envisage joining us will be aged between 20 and 35 and will be looking for a challenging and rewarding career with one of the major forces in international electronics.

For further information, please contact Neil Robotham, Personnel Department, EMI Limited, 135 Blyth Road, Hayes, Middlesex. Telephone 01-573 3888 or Record-a-call anytime on 01-573 5524.

EMI Electronics Ltd

A member of the EMI Group. International leaders in music, electronics and leisure.

For Sale

NEW ISSUES of "Practical Wireless" available from April 1974 edition up to date. Price 65p each post free. Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

550ft of Triple Play tape (ex-recording studio) on 3in unbreakable reel. Ideal for messages. Bargain at 25p each p&p 30p. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in metal spool (NAB) in sturdy box, 80p, p&p 30p. R. Southern, 551 Chorley Old Road, Bolton, Lancs BL1 6AE.

OSCILLOSCOPE TELEEQUIPMENT S51B. D.C.-3MHz. Hardly used. £90 o.n.o. Tel: 061-643 5532.

SEEN WHISTONS CAT? 5000 odds and ends. Mechanical/Electrical Cat free. WHISTON (Dept. PW), New Mills, Stockport.

14 VOLS. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, March 1956-April 1970, also other Radio periodicals. £3.00 per vol. Buyer collects. Tel: 06755 2342.

HEATHKIT 32ft Aerial Tower Mast YAGI. Buyer dismantles, collects. £70. Staines 56691.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC Time Delays, 1kW output kit £6.10, PCB/Details £1.20. Information—SAE. L. O. Green, 4 Gurney Road, Costessey, Norwich NR5 0HA.

PW Sept. 72 to Apr 77. Offers. Curson, 18 Heslop Road, Balham, London.

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS - COLOUR TV SERVICE MANUALS

Service Sheets for Mono TV, Radios, Record Players and Tape Recorders 75p. Please send large Stamped Addressed Envelope. We can supply manuals for most makes of Colour Television Receivers by return of post.

B.R.C. PYE ECKO PHILIPS IIT/KE SONY G.E.C. HITACHI BAIRD ULTRA INVICTA FERUSON H.M.V. MARCONI AND MANY MORE

Let us quote you. Please send a Stamped Addressed Envelope for a prompt reply. Also comprehensive T.V. repair manuals by J. M. Court, S.A.E. for details. MAIL ORDER ONLY

G. T. TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
10 DRYDEN CHAMBERS, 110 OXFORD ST., LONDON W1R 1PA

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc., 75p plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

All models at 75p PO/Cheques plus s.a.e. Except Colour and Car Radios. Free TV fault finding chart or TV list. Strictly by return.

C. CARANNA

71 Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio TV, etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue, 24p, plus SAE with orders, enquiries. Telray, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

Educational

GO TO SEA as a Radio Officer. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Broadwater, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ.

TELEVISION TRAINING

12 MONTHS' full-time course in Radio & TV for beginners. (GCE—or equivalent—in Maths. and English).

26 WEEKS' full-time course in Mono & Colour TV. (Basic electronics knowledge essential). **13 WEEKS'** full-time course in Colour TV. (Mono TV knowledge essential).

These courses incorporate a high percentage of practical training.

NEXT SESSION commences on April 17th.

Prospectus from: **London Electronics College**, Department B4, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 8BU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

Wanted

WANTED. New Valves, Transistors. Top prices, popular types. Kensington Supplies (C), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

"RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING" books wanted from 1964-65 edition up to date. £3.00 plus postage paid per copy by return of post. Bell's Television Services, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

WANTED Circuit of wartime transmitter receiver BC-625-AM BC-624-A. Hall, 68 Queens Road, Blackhill, Consett, Co. Durham DH8 0BV.

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and SAE. Catalogue 25p and SAE. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

Aerials

ANTI-TV TRAP-DIPOLES

CUT OUT TV, SWI-ING and TX-ING. MODELS—SWL £29.81, 500W Tx or SWL £41.08. All complete inc. 75' feeder, VAT and Carriage. Send 10" x 7" 12ip SAE & 3.9p stamps for details, aerial article, test reports, testimonials. G2DYM,

LAMBDA, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

Ladders

LADDERS. Varnished 20ft 9in extd., £29-72, carr. £2-40. Leaflets. Also alloy ext. up to 82ft 6in. Ladder Centre (WLS2), Halesfield (1) Telford. Tel: 586644. Callers welcome.

Miscellaneous

PLODDING ALONG?

FIND the RARE DX with a Crystal Calibrator between your antenna and receiver, 1 MHz, 100, 25 KHz markers to V.F.P. bypassed when off, only £12.80. **LIBERATE** DX! New BUSH siring whistles and CW interference etc with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, speaker amplifier, bypassed when off, only £7.90. **TREAT YOURSELF!** Low frequency Signal Generator 10 Hz-200 KHz, variable sine and square wave, 0.01% distortion and logic outputs, only £9.80. Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, printed circuits, case, battery etc. Instructions, postage, money back assurance, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

48 (PB) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

OUTSTANDING 2200 HI-FI FM TUNER. Latest silicon superhet design, Varicap Tuning, Full Coverage 88-103 MHz. Ideal for Push button/Manual tuning. Supplied Built & Tested with full instructions only £9-95 (P&P 50p). **GREGG ELECTRONICS**, 86-88 Parchmore Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

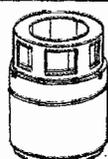


240V AC

SPECIAL OFFER FAMOUS CARTERS' SIRENS

12V D.C. only £8-85
240V A.C. only £9-95
inclusive of V.A. & P.P.
Send cheque, P.O. to:

CWAS ALARM
11 Benbrook Walk,
Bradford BD4 0QB
SAE for Price List.



12V D.C.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p, chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). **BAZELLI**, Dept No 25, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

SINTEL KITS, COMPONENTS, CMOS etc.

MOT, CMOS Databk 3-80 RCA CMOS Databk 5-45
8800 Appl. Man. 12-85 280 Ass. Lang. Prog.Man.
NS TTL Databk 2-10
Best of Byte Vol. 1 11-88 Z80-CPU Man. 5-88

All Items CWO (Books-No VAT) 35p p&p.

Full range in our FREE CATALOGUE which will be sent by return. **SINTEL, P.O. BOX 78F, 208 Cowley Road, Oxford Tel: (0885) 48781.**

3 1/2 DIGIT DVM MODULE KIT. Autozero, autopolarity only £37.50. SAE details. MLC, 116 College Road, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

We would like you to know that we make—

- ★ BEC Cabinets
- ★ Special cabinets
- ★ Prototype printed circuits
- ★ Instrument panels



We also have a quantity of GB3/AT Cabinet punching service, and undertake artwork.

H. M. ELECTRONICS
275a Fullwood Rd. | Sheffield S10 3BD
Tel: (0742) 889878
Send 15p (Refundable) for leaflets

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 1/2	2 0	2 1/2	3 0	3 1/2
14-19	2.40	1.70	.80	.60	.50
20-29	2.45	1.80	.82	.62	.50
30-34	2.60	1.70	.80	.60	.50
35-40	2.85	1.90	1.04	.75	

Inclusive of p&p and VAT. SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E4 9BW
Res. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens,

BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER MK III Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit!
- Fitted with Faraday shield.
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Knocks down to only 17in.
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Thoroughly professional finish
- As seen on BBC1 and BBC2 TV
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- Five transistor circuit
- Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete £15-95 Built & tested £20-95
Kit Post £1-20 | VAT Post £1-20 | 111 22VAT

MINIKIT'S ELECTRONICS
66 CLEVELAND ROAD,
LONDON, E18 2AN (Mail order only)

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS
Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination preparation.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation.
Morse by light system available. Morse Key and Buzzer Unit for sending practice.
Prices each Cassette (including booklets) £4-50; Morse Key and Buzzer £4.
Prices include postage etc., Overseas Air mail £1 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept PW)
12 Longshore Way, Milton,
Portsmouth PO4 6LE

EX MINISTRY EQUIPMENT
Aerial Rotation Motor units, complete with Remote Position Indicator connectors and Data. Transistor Curve Tracers. DC Motors. 5V DC Stabilised Power Supplies. Thumb Wheel Switches. Ten Turn Potentiometers. DC Milliampereters. Lever Switches. Seven Segment Gas Displays. Terminal Blocks. 12 Way Cable. 100 Way Cable. 240V Solenoids. Push Buttons. Odd Items of Test Equipment. Aircraft Instruments and Equipment. Lots of items in Stock. 9" x 3" S.A.E. For List Mail Order Only. Eldon Electronics, 31 Alexander Drive, Timperley, Cheshire, WA15 6NF.

100 WATT GUITAR/PA/MUSIC Amplifier, superb treble bass overdrive slimline solid-state 12 months' guarantee, unbeatable offer at £39. Money returned if not absolutely delighted within seven days. Send cheque or P.O. to: **WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION**, 82 Thornclyffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' Hardware. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual designs. Prompt service. Send 25p for catalogue from:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
Masons Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwicks
Tel: 4879



£22.50

INC. FLAME TIPS

Precision tool using combination of butane and compressed oxygen or micronox. A pencil lead thin flame size, adjustable to 5,000°F. Cuts metals, welds, brazes and solders gold, silver. Ideal ELECTRICIANS, clockmakers, electronic and computer servicing. Up to 30 minutes use on fuel supplied. Replacement set of 2 micronox, 1 butane cylinder £2.10 extra inc. post. £22.50 + £1.25 p & p. Send £23.75. Access Accepted.

JOHN DUDLEY & CO. LTD. (Dept. WF9),
301 Cricklewood Lane, Finchley Road, London, NW2. Tel. 01-458 5917. (Callers welcome.)

ARMATURE & COIL WINDING ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

Only top quality materials supplied. All orders dispatched within 24 hrs.

S.W.G.	1 lb reel	1/2 lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.00
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.90
30 to 34	£3.45	£2.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All prices are inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.

COPPER SUPPLIES, 102 Parswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. Tel: 061-445 8753

SCOPE CALIBRATOR, portable, battery operated. SAE details. Ramar Constructor Services, Masons Road, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwicks.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SUPER PACK 23 PLUS

5 DP Toggle switches. 8 various microswitches. 1 bank 5sp switches ON/OFF 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 5/16 flange for fitting. 4 mini electromagnets. 1 72" multicore cable. 1 12V heavy duty motor with pulley 2" x 1 1/2. 2 magnets. 1 60" spring coil lead.

PLUS Send £3.50+50p PP to B.B. Supplies (Dept PW) 125, High Street, Deal, Kent. Tel: 03045 62573.

4T inserts 1 1/2 x 20 ohm D.C. Ideal for microphone or speaker use. 50p each incl P. & P. Quantity discounts available.

PLACE YOUR ORDER BY PHONING **SANDYGATE SERVICES** Sheffield 655950

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD Cut to your requirements
1/8" Thk x 6" x 42" wide—Single/Double side—80p/Sq Ft
1/4" Thk x 5" Max width—Single/Double Side 55p/Sq Ft
Mixed P.C. Board—3" x 4" wide (Approx 4 Sq Ft)—£1.00
Terms—as above + P & P—C.O.D. Money Back Undertaking.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

TTLs by TEXAS	74L's	4001	20p	OP. AMPS.	NE531V	140p	MEMORY I.C.s	MPSA12	62p	2N2907/A	25p	DIODES	OA202	10p
7400 14p	7401 29p	74LS00 30p	90p	CA3130 108p	709	40p	1702A EPROM 850p	MPSA56 40p	2N2826RB 9p	BY127 12p	IN814 4p	OA127 12p	IN916 7p	IN4001/2 6p
7401 14p	74100 140p	74LS02 30p	40p	CA3140 108p	733	150p	2102-2 RAM 864p	MPSU05 72p	2N2926OG 11p	OA47 9p	IN4003/4 7p	OA85 15p	IN4005/7 8p	IN4148 4p
7402 16p	74104 75p	74LS04 30p	40p	CA3160 120p	741	25p	2107 RAM 390p	MPSU06 78p	2N3053 22p	OA81 15p	IN4007/3 8p	OA90 9p	IN4148 4p	IN5401/3 15p
7403 16p	74105 75p	74LS10 32p	40p	LM301A 40p	747	75p	8080A C.P.U. 240p	MPSU06 98p	2N3054 65p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7404 24p	74107 36p	74LS13 55p	40p	LM324N 130p	748	40p	AY-1013 UART 600p	OC28 140p	2N3842 151p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7405 25p	74109 60p	74LS20 32p	40p	LM348N 140p	776	216p	RO3-2513 ROM 750p	OC35/6 140p	2N3843 54p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7406 40p	74110 60p	74LS22 34p	40p	MC1458P 75p	3900	70p		OC71 32p	2N3844 54p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7407 40p	74111 75p	74LS27 45p	40p	LINEAR I.C.s				R20088 225p	2N3702/3 14p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7408 22p	74116 216p	74LS30 30p	40p	AY-1-0212 650p	NE543K 225p	20p		R20108 225p	2N2704/5 14p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7409 22p	74118 160p	74LS47 150p	40p	AY-1-1313 775p	NE555 30p	40p		TIP29A 50p	2N3706/7 14p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7410 18p	74119 225p	74LS55 45p	40p	AY-1-8500 250p	NE556 85p	16p		TIP29C 62p	2N3708/9 14p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7411 26p	74120 130p	74LS73 60p	40p	AY-3-8500 775p	NE561B 450p	18p		TIP30A 60p	2N3773 320p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7412 25p	74121 32p	74LS74 60p	40p	AY-5-1315 750p	NE562B 450p	18p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7413 40p	74122 32p	74LS74 60p	40p	AY-5-1317A	NE565 140p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7414 85p	74123 75p	74LS75 75p	40p	NE566 200p	NE566 200p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7416 40p	74125 70p	74LS83 144p	40p	CA3028A 112p	NE567 180p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7417 40p	74126 65p	74LS86 85p	40p	CA3046 85p	RC4151N 432p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7420 18p	74128 82p	74LS90 80p	40p	CA3048 250p	SG3402N 275p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7421 43p	74132 81p	74LS93 80p	40p	CA3053 75p	SN72710N 54p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7422 28p	74138 81p	74LS107 55p	40p	CA3065 200p	SN76003N 275p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7423 36p	74141 85p	74LS112 120p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7425 33p	74142 300p	74LS112 120p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7426 43p	74145 95p	74LS138 140p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7427 40p	74147 205p	74LS139 150p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7428 40p	74148 180p	74LS151 100p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7430 18p	74150 130p	74LS151 100p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7432 37p	74151 81p	74LS151 100p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7433 43p	74153 81p	74LS151 100p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7437 37p	74154 160p	74LS160 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7438 37p	74155 97p	74LS160 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7440 18p	74156 97p	74LS162 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7441 95p	74157 97p	74LS162 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7442 75p	74158 250p	74LS163 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7443 120p	74160 100p	74LS163 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7444 120p	74161 100p	74LS163 180p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7445 97p	74162 100p	74LS174 160p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7446 108p	74163 100p	74LS174 160p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7447 75p	74164 100p	74LS174 160p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7448 85p	74165 150p	74LS181 375p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7450 18p	74166 160p	74LS180 250p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7451 18p	74167 320p	74LS191 200p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7453 18p	74170 260p	74C00 25p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7454 18p	74172 750p	74C02 25p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7456 18p	74173 160p	74C04 27p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7470 38p	74174 120p	74C08 27p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7472 32p	74175 97p	74C10 27p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7473 36p	74176 130p	74C14 27p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7474 37p	74177 120p	74C24 110p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 27p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	OA95 9p	IN5401/3 15p	IN5404/7 8p
7475 43p	74180 120p	74C48 230p	40p	CA3085 97p	SN76008 280p	30p		TIP30C 72p	2N3819 2					

Head Office and Warehouse
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE
LONDON W2 5SF
Tel: 727 5641/2/3

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Retail Shop
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1
Tel: 580 8403
Open all day Saturday

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to Head Office

A SELECTION FROM OUR STOCKS OF FULLY GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY VALVES

1B3GT	0-65	6AK6	0-75	6CW4	3-75	12BA6	0-65	ECL80	0-60	EZ80	0-50	PCL805	0-75
1R4	0-50	6AK7	0-85	6CY5	1-00	12BE6	0-80	ECL81	0-75	GY501	0-90	PD510	3-35
1R5	0-50	6AL5	0-40	6CY7	1-00	12BH7A	0-75	ECL82	0-60	GZ30	0-65	PL36	1-10
1S4	0-40	6AM6	0-70	6DQ6B	1-45	12BY7A	0-80	ECL83	1-15	GZ32	0-65	PL81	0-80
1S5	0-40	6AM8	0-70	6DT6	0-80	35W4	0-70	ECL84	0-70	KT66	4-50	PL82	0-55
1T4	0-40	6AN5	2-50	6GH8A	0-80	50C5	1-00	ECL85	0-65	KT88	5-80	PL84	0-75
1U4	0-70	6AN6	0-85	6GK5	0-70	*75C1	0-80	ECL86	0-85	OA2	0-55	PL95	0-70
1U5	0-80	6AQ5	0-85	6J4	1-20	*85A2	0-85	EF80	0-40	OA3	0-75	PL504	1-05
1X2B	1-20	6AR5	0-70	6J5GT	0-80	*90C1	1-20	EF85	0-48	OB2	0-60	PL508	1-30
2CW4	4-50	6AS6	1-00	6J6	0-55	*807	1-00	EF86	0-60	OB3	0-75	PL802	2-80
*2D21	0-80	6AS7G	1-20	6J7	0-80	*811A	3-80	EF92	0-75	OC2	1-40	PY81	0-70
*3-500Z	40-00	6AT6	0-75	6K6GT	0-85	*829B	8-80	EF97	0-70	OC3	0-75	PY82	0-55
*3E29	8-50	6AU6	0-50	6L6GT	0-85	*832A	8-20	EF98	0-90	OD3	0-75	PY83	0-70
3Q4	0-75	6AV6	0-75	6N7GT	0-85	*866A	3-00	EF183	0-70	PABC80	0-45	PY88	0-75
3S4	0-50	6AW8A	0-75	6Q7	0-90	*872A	6-00	EF184	0-70	PC86	0-85	PY500A	1-30
5AQ5	0-75	6AX4GTB	1-00	6SA7	0-80	*5763	2-85	EF200	1-20	PC88	0-85	TT21	7-80
5AT8	0-80	6AX5GT	1-30	6S7	0-80	DAF96	0-60	EH90	0-60	PC92	0-85	TT22	7-80
5T4	0-75	6BA6	0-45	6SK7	0-80	DF96	0-60	EL34	0-95	PC95	0-70	U25	1-00
5U4G	0-60	6BE6	0-48	6SL7GT	0-70	DK92	1-00	EL36	0-95	PC96	0-50	U26	1-00
5U4GB	0-95	6BF5	0-85	6SN7GT	0-70	DL96	0-60	EL81	0-65	PC97	0-95	UABC80	0-58
5U8	0-75	6BF6	0-75	6S7	0-80	ECC84	0-60	EL82	0-60	PC900	1-00	UBC81	0-60
5V4G	0-60	6BH6	0-85	6V6GT	0-65	ECC85	0-48	EL83	0-60	PC84	0-50	UBF89	0-60
5X4G	0-80	6BJ6	1-20	6X4	0-60	ECC86	1-25	EL84	0-45	PC85	0-60	UBL21	0-85
5X8	0-90	6BN6	0-80	6X5GT	0-60	ECC88	0-75	EL86	0-75	PC88	0-65	UCC84	0-75
5Y3GT	0-65	6BQ7A	0-65	12AC6	0-80	ECC89	0-80	EL95	0-70	PCC89	0-75	UCC85	0-55
5Z4GT	0-65	6BR8A	1-20	12AD6	0-80	ECC189	0-80	EL504	0-80	PCC189	1-00	UCF80	0-75
6AB4	0-55	6BU8	0-85	12AE6	0-85	ECCF80	0-60	EM80	0-65	PCF80	0-65	UCH81	0-65
6AB7	0-60	6BW7	1-00	12AT6	0-60	ECCF86	0-80	EM81	0-60	PCF82	0-45	UCL81	0-70
6AC7	0-80	6BZ6	0-65	12AT7	0-50	ECCF200	0-90	EM84	0-60	PCF84	0-65	UCL82	0-75
6AF4A	0-80	6BZ7	0-70	12AU6	0-65	ECCF201	0-90	EM87	1-00	PCF201	1-10	UCL83	0-80
6AG5	0-65	6C4	0-55	12AU7	0-47	ECCF801	0-95	EY51	0-60	PCF806	1-00	UF85	0-50
6AG7	0-85	6CB6	0-55	12AV6	0-85	ECCF802	0-95	EY81	0-50	PCL81	0-65	UL84	0-85
6AH6	0-95	6CS7	0-85	12AV7	1-00	ECH81	0-55	EY87	0-50	PCL82	0-80	UM80	0-60
6AJ5	0-65	6CU5	1-00	12AX7	0-55	ECH83	0-60	EY88	0-55	PCL84	0-75	UM81	0-75
6AK5	0-55	6CU6	1-00	12AY7	0-85	ECH200	0-80	EY500A	1-50	PCL86	0-85	UM84	0-45

AC/DC TAUT SUSPENSION MULTIMETERS

TYPE U4315



Sensitivity D.C.	20,000 o.p.v.
Sensitivity A.C.	2,000 o.p.v.
D.C. Current	50µA-2.5A
A.C. Current	0.5mA-2.5A
D.C. Volts	75mV-1000V
A.C. Volts	1V-1000V
Resistance	300Ω-500kΩ
Capacity	0.5µF
Accuracy	2.5% D.C., 4% A.C.

Price complete with pressed steel carrying case and test leads. £14.95
Packing & postage + VAT 8% £1.35

VAT is not included. Please add 12½% on all items except those marked with asterisk, on which VAT is 8%. Postage and packing charges are £0.10 per £ subject to a minimum of £0.30.

OUR NEW 1977/1978 CATALOGUE IS NOW READY AND WILL BE SENT ON RECEIPT OF REMITTANCE FOR £0.30

The Pictorial Method

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 vols) ELECTRONICS (6 vols) TELEVISION (3 vols)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful PICTORIAL METHOD. The essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing. These clear and concise illustrations make study a real pleasure. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This easy-approach-to-learning method has proved beyond doubt that acquiring knowledge can be an enjoyable experience.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

YOUR 100% GUARANTEE
Should you be, in any way dissatisfied with the MANUALS your money will be refunded by return of post.

The Selray Book Co., 70 Hayes Hill, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7HP.

WHAT READERS SAY

Interesting, absorbing, a joy to study. More power to your elbow. *C.B.T., Wood Green*

To say I am completely satisfied is inadequate as to the fabulous value. *B.W.J., Stoke-on-Trent*

The volumes are way ahead of any self-taught instruction books available. *A.B., Brockenhurst*

It is a great pleasure to meet up with such excellent publications. *C.W., Sawbridge*

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT. BR2 7HP

Please find enclosed P.O./Cheque value £.....

BASIC ELECTRICITY 5 parts	£12.50	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC ELECTRONICS 6 parts	£14.50	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC TELEVISION 3 parts	£7.50	<input type="checkbox"/>

Tick Set(s) required. Prices include Postage

YOUR 100% GUARANTEE. If after 16 days examination you decide to return the Manuals your money will be refunded in full.

NAME
BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL.....

ADDRESS

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. 100 watt MIXER/AMPLIFIER ALL VALVE



Four inputs. Four way mixing, master volume, treble and bass controls. Suits all speakers. This professional quality amplifier chassis is suitable for all groups, disco, P.A., where high quality power is required. 5 speaker outputs. A/C mains operated. Slave output. Produced by demand for a quality valve amplifier. Send for details.

Chassis only £94 carr. £5

CASSETTE TAPE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

Complete with mono record/playback and erase heads. Five push buttons, record, play, forward, rewind and pause.

Less motor, brand new £3.50



10" ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER

Large ceramic magnet. Response: 50-18,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps. 16 ohm impedance. 10 watts. Post 40p

£4.50

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 x 13 x 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in speaker. 14.50 Post Illustrated. £1.60

MODEL "B" BOOKSHELF For 18 x 8in. or 8in. £8.50 Post speaker £1

MODEL "C" BOOKSHELF For 8in and tweeter. £5.95 post 75p

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

3in. diam. 18,000 C.P.S. 25 WATTS 8 Ω £3.25
5in. EMI mid range £5.
10in. 30 watt GOODMANS woofer 4 ohm £10.95.
ELAC TWEETER 4 ohm 20 watt £2.50

BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MONO MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt battery operated. £6.75

TWO CHANNEL STEREO VERSION OF ABOVE £8.50

BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated or Mains Supply £2.95. £3.95

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. A.C. mains 200/240V. Leaflet S.A.E. £4.95 Post 50p

WAFER THIN HEATING ELEMENTS

Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x .4in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos. ONLY 40p EACH (FOUR FOR £1.50)

ALL POST PAID. Discounts for quantity.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 8 1/2in. sides, 6 x 4in. 95p; 8 x 6in. £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 9in. £1.90; 16 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.20; 18 x 10in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 x 4in. 20p; 8 x 6in. 40p; 10 x 7in. 50p; 12 x 5in. 50p; 12 x 8in. 50p; 18 x 6in. 75p; 14 x 9in. 80p; 12 x 12in. 80p; 16 x 10in. 95p.
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1 x 1/2 x 1/2 in. 15p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, 3 x 2 x 1in. 55p; 6 x 4 x 2in. 65p; 8 x 6 x 4 x 2 x 2in. 55p; 3 x 2 x 1in. 55p; 6 x 4 x 2in. 65p; 8 x 6 x 3in. £1; 9 x 4 x 4in. £1.20; 12 x 4 x 4in. £1.50.

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in. 10in. or 7in. records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in. Above motor board 3 1/2in. Below motor board 2 1/2in.

With MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGE £21.50 Cueing Device, Bias Compensator, Balanced Arm, All Post 75p

NEW DECKS

BSR MP60/P128 with Goldring G850 magnetic cartridge. £24.50

BSR Budget Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £12.95

Garrard AP78. Single player less cartridge. £28.50

BSR. P183. Belt drive. Turntable less cartridge. £27.50

Garrard 5300. Autochanger with ceramic cartridge. £14.95

Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records. Ceramic cartridge. £9.95

BAKER MAJOR 12" £15.00

Post £1
90-14,500 c/s, 12in. double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 cps rated 25 watts. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.



MODULE KIT

30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle 19 x 12 1/2in. Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. £19.00 Post £1.60

BAKER SPEAKERS "BIG SOUND"

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups. Useful response 30-13,000 cps. Bass resonance 55 cps.

GROUP "25" £12.00
12in. 30 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP "35" £14.00
12in. 40 watt 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1

GROUP "50/12" £21.00
12in. 60 watt professional model. 4, 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1.60

With aluminium presence dome.

GROUP "50/15" £26.00
15in. 75 watt 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1.80

Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.

BAKER 150 WATT QUALITY TRANSISTOR MIXER/AMPLIFIER

Professional amplifier using advanced circuit design. Ideal for disco, groups, P.A. or musical instruments. 4 inputs 4 way mixing. Master treble, bass and volume controls. 3 speaker output sockets to suit various combinations of speakers. 4-8-16 ohm. Slave output. A/C mains. Guaranteed. Details S.A.E. £75 Carr. £1.50

100 WATT DISCO AMPLIFIER

MADE BY JENNINGS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS £59
4 Speaker outputs volume, treble, bass, controls
CAN BE USED AS 100 WATT SLAVE Carr. £1

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER DECK

3 speed. Plays all size records, Stereo Cartridge. Cueing device, Ideal Disco Deck.

£15.50 Post 75p

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Will control up to 500 watts AC mains. £3.25 Post 35p

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95 Post 35p

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. 600 to 3,000 watts each. Will operate from 20MV. to 100 watts signal source. Price £17 Cabinet extra 24.

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw Fitting 76p. Each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6 VOLT 1 AMP. £1.00 3 AMP. £1.40 9 VOLT 3 AMP. £2.75
12 VOLT 300 MA. £1.00 750 MA. £1.30
30 VOLT 5 AMP. AND 34 VOLT 2 AMP. C.T. £3.45
20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.00 2 AMP. £2.20 20-0-20 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.95
30 VOLT 1 AMP. £2.50 40 VOLT 2 AMP. £2.95
0-20-40-60 VOLT 1 AMP. £3.50 2 x 18 VOLT 6 AMP. £2.

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs at
2A, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V 25-30
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 25-30
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 28-50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £11.00
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 £14.50

R.C.S. BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS

13 x 10 x 6in. 50 to 14,000 cps. 12 watts rms. 8 ohms

£19 pair Post £1.30

BAKER DISCO SPEAKERS HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE 2 x 12" CABINETS

for Disco or PA all fitted with carrying handles and corners. Black vinylite covered. Other cabinets in stock. SAE for leaflet

60 WATT R.M.S. £52

With one horn £60

With two horns £68 Carr. £3

80 WATT R.M.S. £56

With one horn £64

With two horns £72 Carr. £3

100 WATT R.M.S. £69

With one horn £78

With two horns £86 Carr. £5



SINGLE 12inch CABS COMPLETE

30 WATT R.M.S. £32. WITH HORN £40.

40 WATT R.M.S. £34. WITH HORN £42.

60 WATT R.M.S. £41. WITH HORN £49. CARR £3 EA.

"SUPERB HI-FI"

12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker, its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass Resonance 25cps Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£22.00 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

12in. 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£21.00 Post £1.60

"AUDITORIUM"

15in. 45 watts

A high wattage loudspeaker of exceptional quality with a level response to above 8,000 cps. Ideal for Public Address, Discotheques, Electronic instruments and the home Hi-Fi. Bass Resonance 35cps Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 20-14,000cps 8 or 16 ohms models.

£26.00 Post £1.60

Loudspeaker Cabinet Wadding 18in wide, 20p per ft.

Hi-Fi Enclosure Manual containing plans, designs, crossover data and cabinet tables. 65p.

E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. State 3 or 8 ohm. £7.95 Post 45p

15W model £10.50 Post 65p

8 ohms. Post 65p

GOODMANS 20W Woofer £9.95

Size 12 x 10in 4 ohms. Rubber cone surround. Post 65p



RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Minimum post 30p. Components List 20p.

Cash price includes VAT.

Access & Barclay cards welcome.

Phone your order

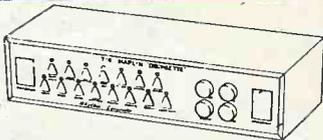
Tel. 01-684 1665

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

MAPLIN

everything for the modern D.I.Y. electronics enthusiast and more.



THE 'DRUMSETTE' RHYTHM GENERATOR

Organists, pianists, guitarists... an automatic drum set to accompany you! Nine highly realistic instruments play fifteen different rhythms. Fifteen rhythm-select touch switches and a touch plate for stop/start without rhythm change gives absolute ease of operation. Build it yourself for under £85 including smart teak-effect cabinet. See it

and hear it in our shop! Send for full construction details now: MES49 price 25p. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



9-CHANNEL RADIO CONTROL SYSTEM

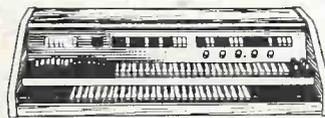
A comprehensive model control system, featuring nine independent fully proportional channels achieved by a design using very few components thus keeping the cost to a minimum. Full construction details in our booklet (XF03D)

price £1.20. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



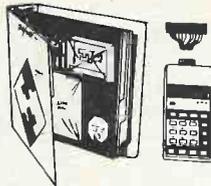
AUDIO MIXER

A superb stereo audio mixer. It can be equipped with up to 16 input modules of your choice and its performance matches that of the very best tape-recorders and hi-fi equipment. It meets the requirements of professional recording studios, FM radio stations, concert halls and theatres. Full construction details in our catalogue. A component schedule is available on request.



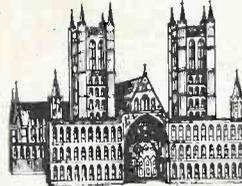
ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along—and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument. We haven't got the gimmicks yet—(they're coming soon) but we have got the most beautiful sounds—you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price. So get our MES50-series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.



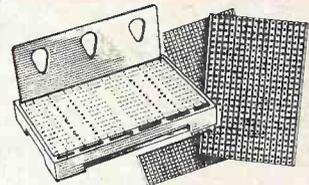
MICROPROCESSOR

Build a mini-computer with our microprocessor kit. Features: 46 different instruction types; 256 bytes of read/write memory (more are easily added); microprocessor can address up to 65,536 8 bit-bytes. Complete kit for use with teletype etc. (XB91Y) £74.10. 20-key keyboard for use with above (in place of teletype) (XB92A) £71.11. Both kits with detailed instruction books. See our newsletters for details of additional RAM's, tri-state interfacing chips, number-cruncher and standard cassette tape-recorder interface to store your programmes. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



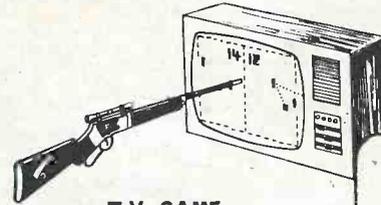
REVERBERATION SYSTEMS

High quality spring line driver module uses 4 integrated circuits and two transistors. Built and tested circuit board with wiring instructions for spring line. XB95G, price £6.00. Power supply to suit driver module costs around £2.50 and construction details are in catalogue, or ask for leaflet MES24. Mechanical spring lines: Short line (XL08J) £4.49; Long line (XB84F) £10.39. (All prices include V.A.T. and p & p).



BOARDS AND PCB'S

Pages 59 to 61 of our catalogue show you our range of Veroboards and S-Decs or if you prefer to make your own pcb's a range of etching systems including the novel etch-in-a-bag system, plus printed circuit transfers for the professional finish to your boards.



T.V. GAME

A fascinating TV game kit that plays football, tennis, squash and practice for only £21.59. Reprint of construction details 25p. Add on rifle kit only £10.60. (All prices include V.A.T. and p&p).



MASSIVE RANGE OF COMPONENTS

For instance the capacitor section in our catalogue includes non-polarised electrolytics and our resistor section includes even 1% tolerance types. Get our fascinating catalogue now—you won't regret it.



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!

216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations! Over 30 pages of complete projects to build! Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder, it's a bestseller!

DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

PO BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR

Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155

Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex

(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 715157



POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue. I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____